# Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Designation of Dredged Material Disposal Sites in Eastern Long Island Sound, Connecticut and New York

# Report of Public Meetings 5 (Riverhead, NY) and 6 (New London, CT)



Prepared for: United States Environmental Protection Agency



Sponsored by: Connecticut Department of Transportation

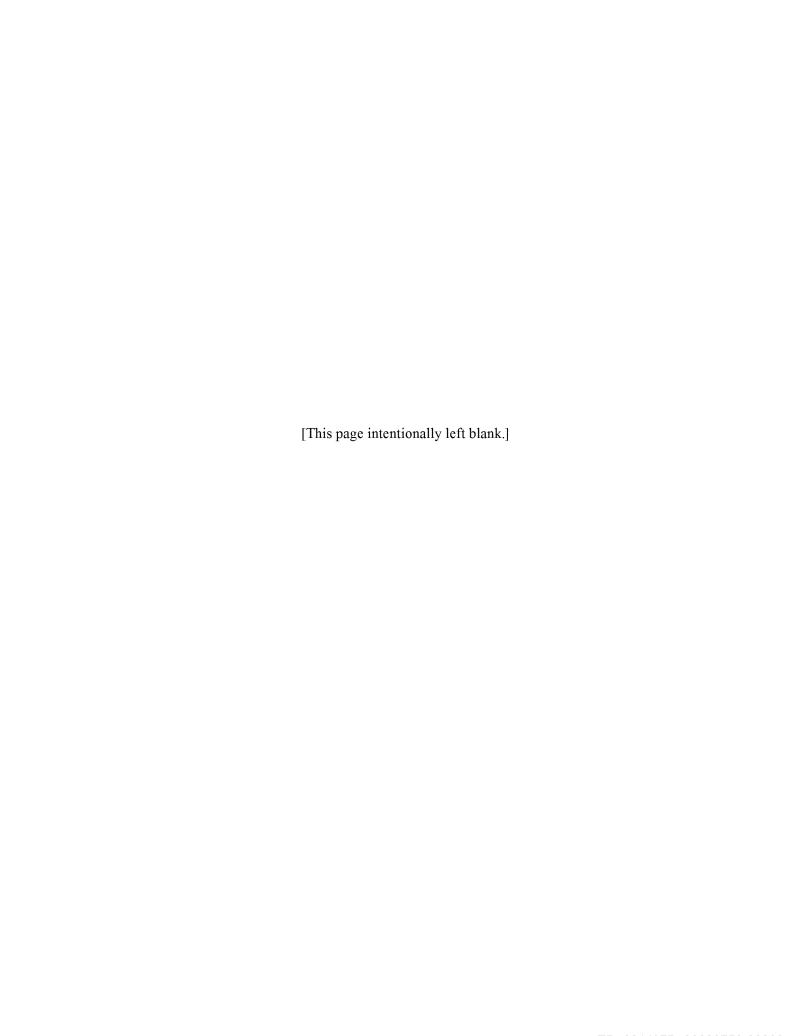


Prepared by: Louis Berger

(under contract to the University of Connecticut)



March 2015



### REPORT OF PUBLIC MEETINGS 5 (RIVERHEAD, NY) AND 6 (NEW LONDON, CT)

Held on December 8 (Riverhead) and December 9 (New London), 2014

### **EPA QA Tracking Number RFA 13063**

Prepared for:

### **United States Environmental Protection Agency**

5 Post Office Square, Suite 100 Boston, MA 02109

Sponsored by:

### **Connecticut Department of Transportation**

Waterways Administration 2800 Berlin Turnpike Newington, CT 06131-7546

Prepared by:

Louis Berger 117 Kendrick Street Needham, MA 02494

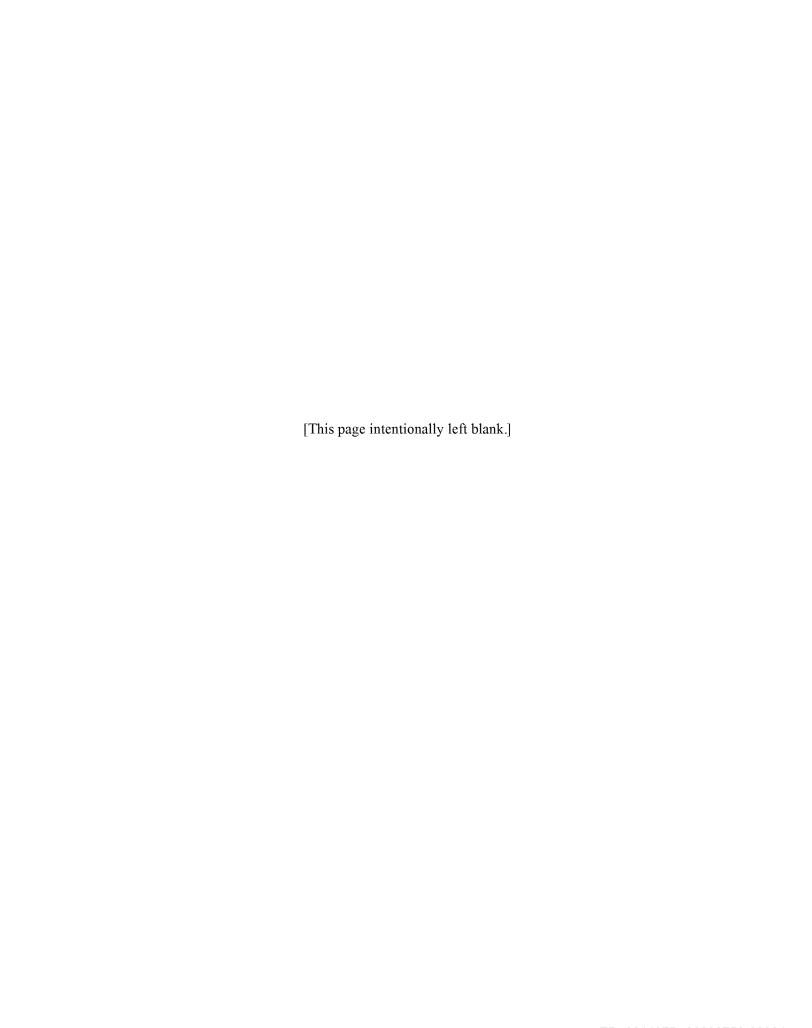
Subcontractor to:

### **University of Connecticut**

Department of Marine Sciences 1080 Shennecossett Road Groton, CT 06340

March 9, 2015

Document Control Number: LI009



### **Table of Content**

	page
Executive Summary	
1. Introduction	1
2. Public Meetings	1
3. Meeting Summary	2
Attachment 1: Meeting Announcement	
Attachment 2: Lists of Attendees and Lists of Commenters from the Pu	ıblic
Attachment 3: Presentations	
Attachment 4: Transcripts of Public Comments, Riverhead, New York	, December 8, 2014
Attachment 5: Transcripts of Public Comments, New London, Connec	ticut, December 9, 2014

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report provides a summary of the fifth and sixth public meetings as part of the Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) process for the designation of dredged material disposal sites in the Eastern Long Island Sound region. The SEIS will supplement the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the designation of dredged material disposal sites in the Western and Central Long Island Sound, completed in 2004. The SEIS is prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and supported by the Connecticut Department of Transportation (CTDOT). The study is being conducted in consultation with other federal and state agencies of New York State and Connecticut, as well as with consultation of the public.

The two public meetings were held in Riverhead (NY) and in New London (CT) on December 8 and 9, 2014, respectively. The primary purpose of these meetings was to present an overview of the approach and findings of the physical oceanography study conducted in the E astern Long Island Sound region in support of the SEIS.

### 1. Introduction

In 2005, the USEPA designated the Western and Central Long Island Sound dredged material disposal sites, following the preparation of an EIS. The two disposal sites in the Eastern Long Island Sound, Cornfield Shoals and New London, are scheduled to close in December 2016. The EPA is in the process of preparing a Supplemental EIS (SEIS) for the potential designation of one or more disposal sites needed to serve the Eastern Long Island Sound region. The SEIS is being prepared in accordance with Section 102(c) of the Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act (MPRSA; also referred to as Ocean Dumping Act [ODA]) of 1972. The USEPA has the responsi bility of designating sites under Section 102(c) of the Act and 40 CFR Part 228.4 of its regulations. The SEIS is supported by the State of Connecticut through the Connecticut Department of Transportation (CTDOT).

### 2. Public Meetings

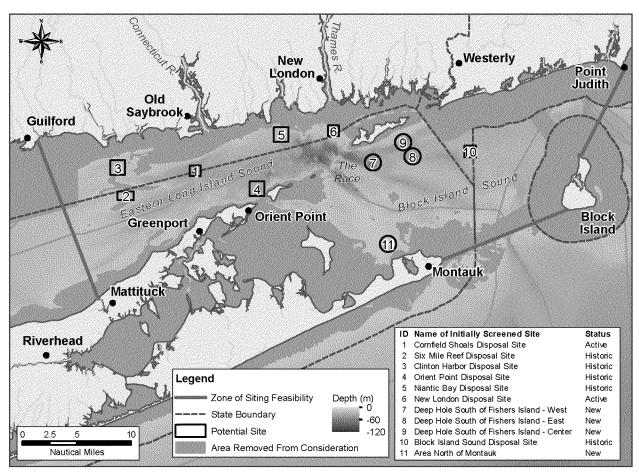
In accordance with USEPA's voluntary NEPA policy, the USEPA is conducting an extensive public involvement program throughout the development of the SEIS. Public scoping meetings were held on November 14, 2012 (Groton, CT) and January 9 (Riverhead, NY). Public meetings were also held on June 25 (Riverhead, NY) and June 26 (New London, CT), 2014; these meetings discussed the process and first results of the screening of the Eastern Long Island Sound project area (referred to as the 'Zone of Siting Feasibility' or ZSF) for potential dredged material disposal sites.

The objective of Public Meetings 5 and 6 was to present the approach and findings of the Physical Oceanography (PO) study, conducted by the University of Connecticut (UCONN) in the ZSF in support of the SEIS (Figure 1). The meeting was informational. Comments and questions were invited during the meeting. There was no official comment period following the meetings. Meetings were held on the following dates and locations:

- December 8, 2014 Suffolk County Community College, Riverhead, New York
- December 9, 2014 Fort Trumbull, New London, Connecticut

Both meetings were held between 3pm and 5pm. The format and agenda for each meeting were identical.

Time	Agenda Item	
2:00 pm	Registration	
3:00 pm	Ground Rules/Logistics	Facilitator, Bernward Hay, Louis Berger
3:05 pm	Welcome/Project Update	Jean Brochi, Project Manager, Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit, EPA Region 1
3:15 pm	Physical Oceanography Study	Frank Bohlen and Grant McCardell, UCONN
4:05 pm	Discussion	Bernward Hay, Louis Berger
5:00 pm	Adjourn	



**Figure 1:** Zone of Siting Feasibility, which was the project area for the Physical Oceanography study. Also listed are eleven initially screened potential alternative disposal sites.

### 3. Meeting Summary

Scoping is part of the NEPA process through which federal agencies discuss the purpose of and need for the proposed action; the projected area extent and range of potential impacts resulting from the proposed action; and the studies necessary to determine the extent of potential impacts resulting from these actions. Public Meetings 5 and 6 presented the findings of the physical oceanography study.

The l ists of Attendees and Commenters/Speakers from the Public are provided in Attachment 2. Presentations given by Ms. Jean Brochi (USEPA) and Drs. Frank Bohlen and Grant McCardell (UCONN, Department of Marine Sciences) are provided in Attachment 3. Transcripts, required for both meetings, were prepared by Mr. Robert Pollack from Alliance Reporting Service, Inc. (Riverhead meeting) and by Ms. Jackie McCauley from Brandon Huseby Reporting & Video (New London meeting); their transcripts are enclosed as Attachments 4 and 5, respectively.

Following is a summary of the two meetings:

- Attendees: A total of 27 attendees signed in at the Riverhead meeting; a total of 34 attendees signed in at the New London meeting. Attendees at both meetings included members from the Public, non-profit organizations, private companies, state and federal agency representatives, and representatives of government officials. Specifically, a gency r epresentatives included the USEPA, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Navy, CTDOT, Connecticut Department of Energy and Environment al Protection, New York State Department of State, and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.
- **Commenters:** After the presentations, four individuals commented or asked questions at the Riverhead meeting; eight individuals commented or asked questions at the New London meeting.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

### **Attachment 1**

MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

From: Grimaldi, Alicia [mailto:Grimaldi.Alicia@epa.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, November 18, 2014 4:18 PM

To: ELIS

Cc: Brochi, Jean; Grimaldi, Alicia

Subject: NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS re: Eastern Long Island Sound Supplemental Environmental

**Impact Statement** 

The Environmental Protection Agency will be hosting another set of public meetings in Riverhead, NY and New London, CT to discuss the Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) to evaluate the potential designation of one or more dredged material disposal sites in eastern Long Island Sound. The purpose of this meeting is to present the status of the site screening process, the results of the physical oceanography study, and the next steps for releasing the draft SEIS and proposed rulemaking. The information for these public meetings is below.

### MONDAY, DECEMBER 8, 2014

3:00 – 5:00 p.m. (registration begins at 2:30)

Suffolk County Community College, Culinary Arts & Hospitality Center

20 East Main Street Riverhead, NY 11901

Directions: http://department.sunysuffolk.edu/CulinaryArts\_E/3232.asp

### TUESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 2014

3:00 - 5:00 p.m. (registration begins at 2:30)

Fort Trumbull

90 Walbach Street

New London, CT 06320

Directions: http://www.fortfriends.org/info.htm

### For additional information, please visit:

http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/lisdreg/elis.html.

Please consider forwarding this message to any parties who may be interested in attending. If you wish to be removed from this e-mail list or if you have any questions, please e-mail <u>ELIS@epa.gov</u>. Thank you!

#### Alicia Grimaldi

Ocean & Coastal Protection Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1

5 Post Office Square, Suite 100

Mail Code: OEP06-01 Boston, MA 02109 Tel: (617)918-1806 Fax: (617)918-0806

### **Attachment 2**

# LISTS OF ATTENDEES AND COMMENTERS FROM THE PUBLIC

Riverhead, NY
December 8, 2014
New London, CT
December 9, 2014

Note: Addresses and contact information was provided on the original Sign -in sheets but not listed here for privacy reasons. Spelling of names and organizations was verified, if needed, using the internet. Names are listed in the order shown on the Sign-in sheets.

### Riverhead, NY, December 8, 2014

### ATTENDEE SIGN-IN

		QUESTIONS /
NAME	ORGANIZATION	COMMENTS?
Doug Pabst	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 2	
Mel Coté	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1	
Patricia Pechko	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 2	
Mark Haubner	North Fork Audubon Society	
Nancy Brighton	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York District	
Mark Habel	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District	
David Bergen	Southold Town Trustee	
Mike Zimmerman	New York State Department of State	
Dan Gulizio	Peconic Baykeeper	
Kari Gathen	New York State Department of State	
Kevin McAllister	Defend H <sub>2</sub> O	Yes
Jennifer Street	New York State Department of State	
William Gash	Connecticut Maritime Coalition	Yes
Charles de Quillfeldt	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation	
Gwynn Schroeder	Office of Legislator Al Krupski	
Maureen Murphy	Citizens Campaign for the Environment	
Adrienne Esposito	Citizens Campaign for the Environment	Yes
Frank Bohlen	University of Connecticut	
Alicia Grimaldi	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1	
Marie Domeneci	Suffolk County	
Bernward Hay	The Louis Berger Group, Inc.	
Jean Brochi	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1	
Mark Woolley		
Joe Salvatore	Connecticut Department of Transportation	
George Wisker	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protecti	on
Marguerite Purnell	Fishers Island Conservancy	Yes
Grant McCardell	University of Connecticut	

### New London, CT, December 9, 2014

### ATTENDEE SIGN-IN

		QUESTIONS /
NAME	ORGANIZATION	COMMENTS?
Joseph Salvatore	Connecticut Department of Transportation	
Mark Habel	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District	
Bernward Hay	Louis Berger	
Lisa Lefkovitz	Battelle	
Stacy Pala	Battelle	
Alan Stevens	Connecticut Department of Transportation	
Todd Randall	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District	
Frank Bohlen	University of Connecticut	
Bill Spicer	Spicer's Marinas	Yes
Lou Allyn	Mystic Harbor Management	
Andrew Ahrens	Fishers Island Conservancy	
Bob Evans	Fishers Island Conservancy	
John Johnson	Connecticut Marine Trades Association	Yes
Ron Helbig	Noank Village Boatyard	Yes
Shauna Lake	Americas Styrenics	
David Boomer	The Kowalski Group	
Brian Thompson	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protecti	on
Christian McGugan	Gwenmor Marina and Gwenmor Marine Contracting	Yes
Kris Shapiro	Cedar Island Marina	
Jeff Shapiro	Cedar Island Marina	Yes
Tracey McKenzie	U.S. Navy	Yes
Mike Zimmerman	New York State Department of State	
Judy Benson	The Day	
Jean Brochi	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1	
Bill Gardiner	Spicer's Marina	
John Gardiner	Spicer's Marina	
Kathleen Burns	Connecticut Marine Trades Association	
Abbie McAllister	Saybrook Point Marina	Yes
Ayanti Grant	Congressman Joe Courtney	
Grant McCardell	University of Connecticut	
Matt LeBeau	Office of Senator Blumenthal	
George Wisker	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protecti	
Peter Francis	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protecti	on
Drew Carey	CoastalVision	Yes

[This page intentionally left blank.]

### **Attachment 3**

### **PRESENTATIONS**

- Jean Brochi, Project Manager, Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit, EPA Region 1: *Project Update* (Slides 1 to 13)
- Frank Bohlen and Grant McCardell, University of Connecticut: *Physical Oceanography Study* (Slides 14 to 60)

Note: Presentation slides were identical at each meeting.

# Eastern Long Island Sound Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement

Public meetings in Riverhead, NY and New London, CT



U.S. EPA Region 1 December 8 & 9, 2014

Ac	A Second			E a
wrv	I would	8 1	10	P and
507_A055_50	B	_88_3	and the	B

2:30 pm Registration

3:00 pm Ground Rules/Logistics

Mr. Bernward Hay, Louis Berger

3:05 pm Welcome/ELIS SEIS update

Jean Brochi, Ocean and Coastal Protection

Unit, EPA Region 1

3:15 pm Physical Oceanography Study

Frank Bohlen and Grant McCardell, UCONN

4:05 pm Discussion

Mr. Bernward Hay, Louis Berger

5:00 Adjourn

# **EPA-USACE Share Responsibility**

- Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act (MPRSA, aka Ocean Dumping Act)
  - Section 102: EPA Designates Sites
  - Section 103: USACE Selects Sites subject to EPA concurrence
  - Dredged material disposal at these sites must meet criteria in Ocean Dumping Regulations (40 CFR Parts 220-229)
- Clean Water Act (CWA)
  - Section 404: USACE issues permits subject to EPA concurrence
  - Section 404(c): EPA has veto authority



# Long Island Sound Dredged Material Disposal Sites

## Designated by EPA in July 2005:

- Western Long Island Sound
- Central Long Island Sound

Selected by Corps in 1990s, scheduled to close December 2016:

- Cornfield Shoals
- New London



# ELIS SEIS Process



Zone of Siting Feasibility

# EPA's Role in Dredging

- Designate ocean dredged material disposal sites for long-term use (following EPA's voluntary NEPA policy to prepare an EIS)
- Promulgate regulations and criteria for disposal site selection and permitting discharges
  - Review USACE dredging projects and permits
- Develop site monitoring/management plans (SMMP)
- Monitor disposal sites jointly with Corps



# Approach to Screening

Screening Criteria for ocean dredged material site designation -

Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 (MPRSA):

5 general criteria (40 CFR 228.5)

11 specific criteria (40 CFR 228.6)

# Site Screening - Examples

# Sedimentary Environment

- Bathymetry
- Currents and Waves; Bottom Stress
- Sediment Texture (resuspension potential; habitat)

## Areas of Conflicting uses

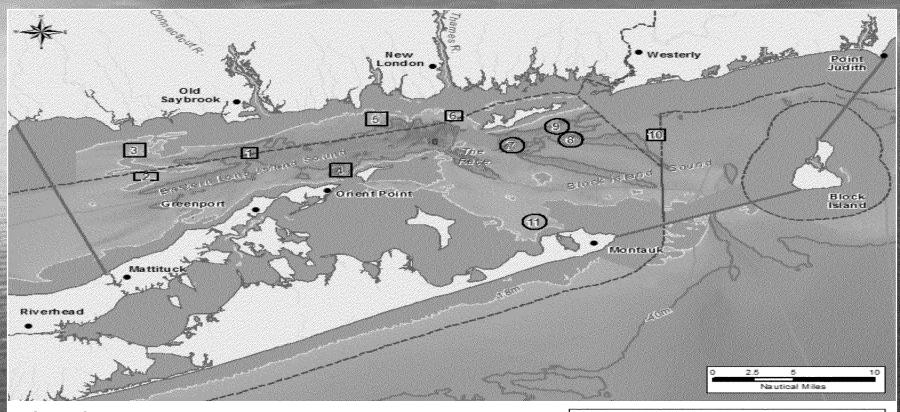
- Infrastructure (cables, pipelines)
- Navigation (shipping lanes, anchoring areas)
- Recreation (areas and navigation)
- Conservation Areas (sanctuaries, wildlife refuges, National Seashores, parks, artificial reefs, etc.)
- Cultural and Archaeological Resources

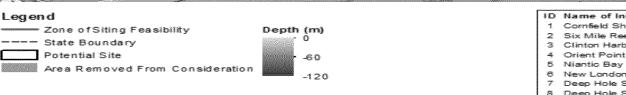
## Biological Resources

- Shellfish Beds
- Benthic Community
- Fish Habitat, Fish Concentrations, and Fishing Areas
- Breeding, Spawning, Nursery, Feeding, and Passage Areas



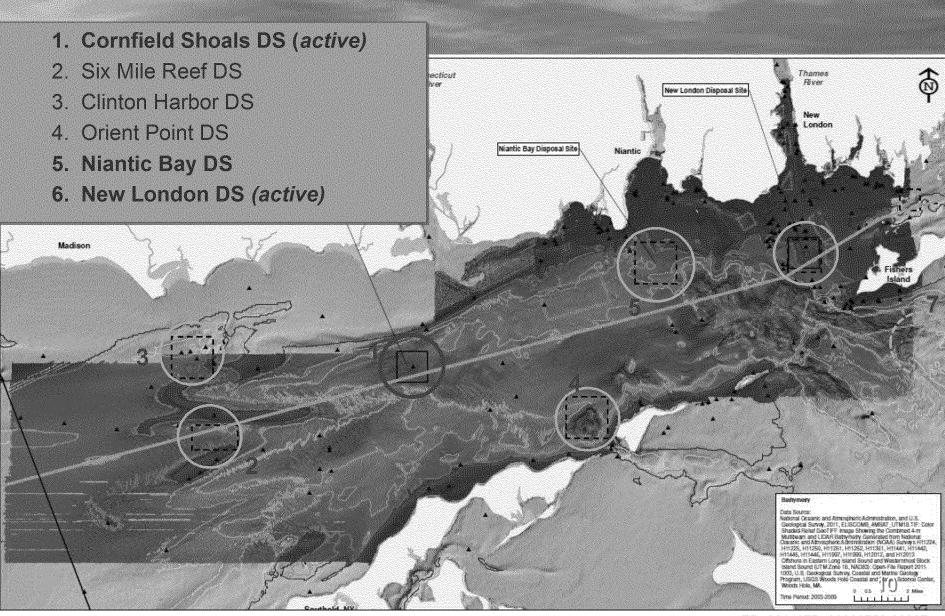
# ELIS SEIS – 11 sites for screening process



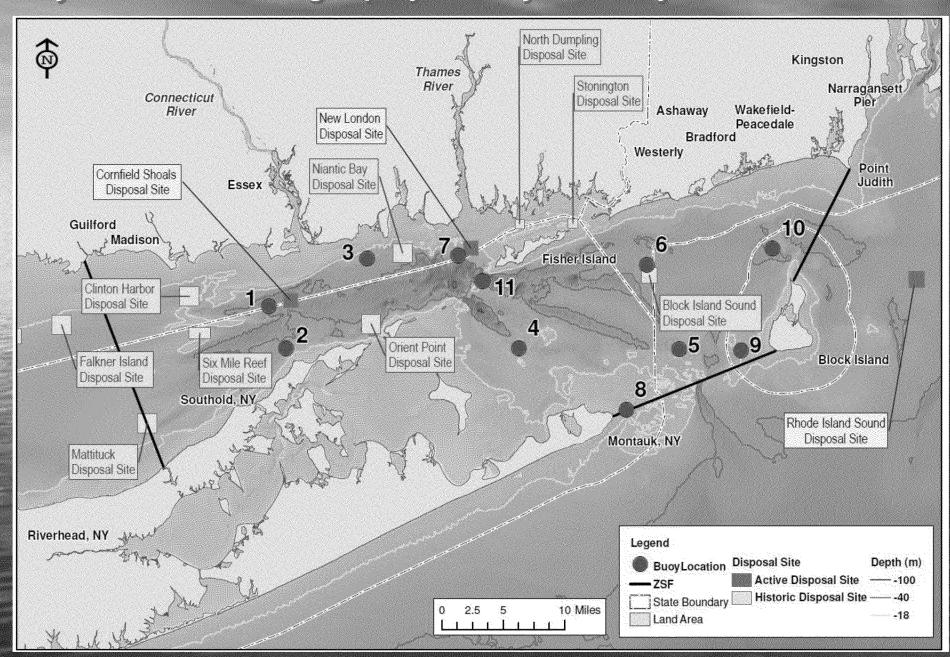


Name of Initially Screened Site Status Comfield Shoels Disposal Site Active Six Mile Reef Disposal Site Historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site Historic Orient Point Disposal Site Historic Niantic Bay Disposal Site Historic New London Disposal Site Active Deep Hole South of Fishers Island - West Name Deep Hole South of Fishers Island - East Newwo Deep Hole South of Fishers Island - Center Newson Block Island Sound Disposal Site Historic 11 Area North of Montauk New

# **ELIS SEIS Process**



## Physical Oceanography Study - Buoy Locations



# **ELIS SEIS Process**

- Notice of Intent: published October 16, 2012.
- Cooperating agency and Public meetings in 2012 and 2013.
  - EPA website revised:
    - http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/lisdreg/elis.html
- Email notification system, contact:
  - ELIS@epa.gov if you would like to be added to the email distribution list.



# Next Steps

Draft ELIS SEIS/rulemaking - Spring 2015

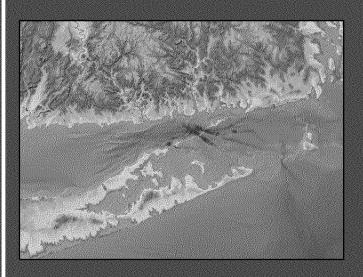
Public meetings – Spring 2015

If SEIS recommends designation of one or more sites, publish final SEIS and rulemaking by December 2016.



Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Designation of Dredged Material Disposal Site(s) in Eastern Long Island Sound, Connecticut and New York

# Physical Oceanography of Eastern Long Island Sound Region



Prepared for: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency



Sponsored by: Connecticut Department of Transportation



Prepared by: University of Connecticut



with support from: Louis Berger



Public Meetings 5+6 (December 8+9, 2014)





### **Outline**

- 1. Physical Oceanography in the ZSF Purpose
- 2. Model: Configure and test
- 3. Evaluation of Simulations
  - Field Program: Collect data (currents and stress etc.) at a set of stations that are expected to exhibit a wide range of conditions
  - Model Performance: Evaluate predictions of model with new data
- 4. Analysis
- 5. Summary





# Physical Oceanography

 Physical oceanography is the science that explains the patterns of ocean circulation and the distribution of properties such as temperature and salinity. Elements of physical oceanography include tides, currents, waves, and sediment transport.

Of particular importance within this study are the factors governing boundary shear stress



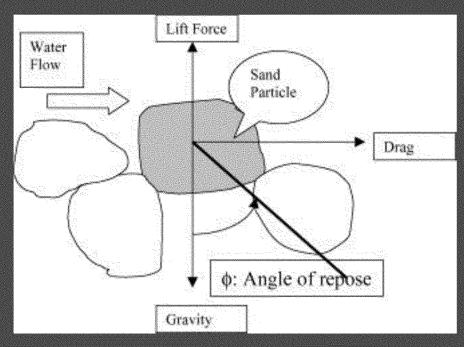
# Sediment Transport

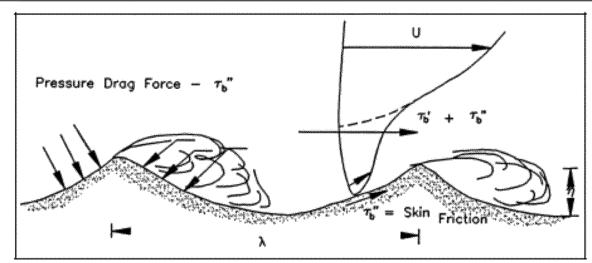


For sediment resuspension the lift force due to the flow around it must exceed the gravity force.

The lift and drag forces slow the water and this effective force per unit area is called the **shear stress**.

Bedforms have a similar effect on the flow... they slow it down.









## Critical Erosion Stress

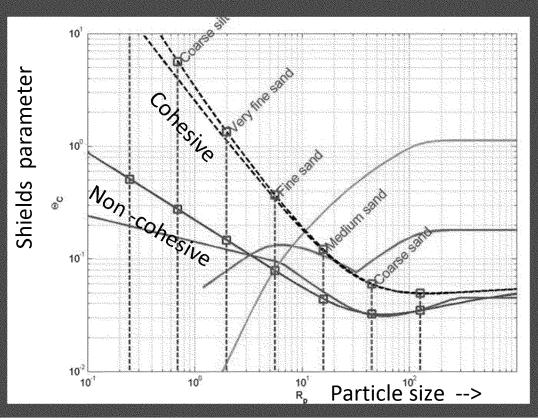


Figure 34. A graphical representation of the relationship between sediment particle size for cohesive and non-cohesive particles.

The red and blue solid lines are analytical representations of the critical Shields parameter,  $\Theta_{c0} =$  $\tau_{c0}/\rho_w sgd$ , for non-cohesive sediments as a function of the particle Reynolds number. The black dashed lines show the influence of cohesion and adhesion on the critical value for the onset of particle motion.

The green and magenta lines show the critical values for the onset of sediment suspension as predicted by Bagnold (1966) and van Rijn (1984), respectively. The lower boundaries of the particle Reynolds numbers for traditional sediment classes (see Table 7) are shown by the blue dashed lines.



# Particle Size and Critical Stress for Cohesive and Non-cohesive Sediments



Size				Non-Cohesive Sediments			Cohesive Sediments		
Particle Size		Reynolds Number	Critical Shields Parameter	Critical Stress	Critical Velocity	Critical Shields Parameter	Stress at the Initiation of Motion	Critical Velocity	
Classification	Phi	d (mm)	$\mathbf{R}_{p}$	Θ <sub>c0</sub>	τ <sub>c0</sub> (Pa)	<i>u</i> <sub>1,0</sub> (m/s)	$\Theta_c$	τ <sub>c</sub> (Pa)	$u_1$ (m/s)
Column No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Coarse sand	1-0	0.50	44.96	0.03	0.26	0.32	0.06	0.48	0.44
Medium sand	2-1	0.25	15.90	0.04	0.18	0.27	0.12	0.49	0.44
Fine sand	3-2	0.13	5.62	0.08	0.16	0.25	0.37	0.74	0.54
Very fine sand	4-3	0.06	1.99	0.15	0.15	0.24	1.33	1.35	0.73
Coarse silt	5-4	0.03	0.69	0.27	0.14	0.23	5.62	2.81	1.06
Medium silt	6-5	0.02	0.25	0.51	0.13	0.23	26.33	6.64	1.63
Fine silt	7-6	0.01	0.09	0.95	0.12	0.22	143.41	18.09	2.69

Notes: Columns 5 to 7 provide example magnitudes of the critical shields parameter,  $\Theta_{c0}$ , for non-cohesive sediments and the stress  $\tau_{c0}$  at the initiation of motion for the lower bounds for specific particle size classes listed on the left. An estimate of the magnitude of the required current at 1m above the sea floor required to create the critical stress for non-cohesive sediments is provided as  $u_{1,0} = \sqrt{\tau_{c0}/\rho C_d}$  where  $C_d = 2.5 \times 10^{-3}$  is assumed. Analogous estimates for cohesive sediments are provided Columns 8 to 10 based on the theory presented by Righetti and Lucarelli (2007). Values shaded in blue are extrapolations beyond the range of particle sizes used in parameterization.

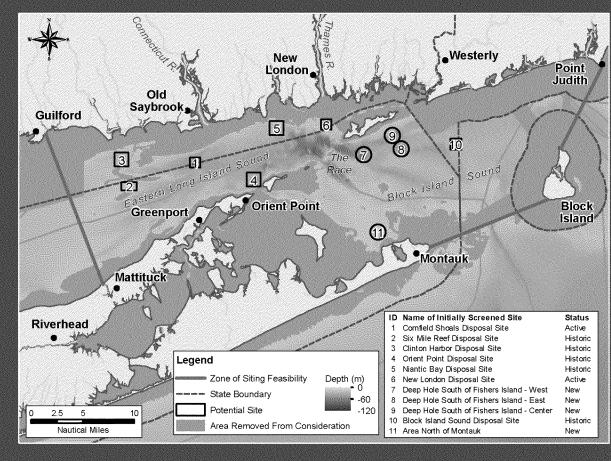




# Objective of PO Study

Support evaluation and selection of potential dredged material disposal sites within the Zone of Siting Feasibility (ZSF)

- Describe distribution of <u>maximum bottom stress</u> <u>magnitudes</u> expected in the ZSF including 'Superstorm Sandy' conditions (100-year storm)
- Characterize <u>circulation</u> in the ZSF to support assessment of potential off-site effects
- Acquire physical oceanography data to support future <u>modeling</u> of <u>sediment transport</u> at potential dredged material disposal sites



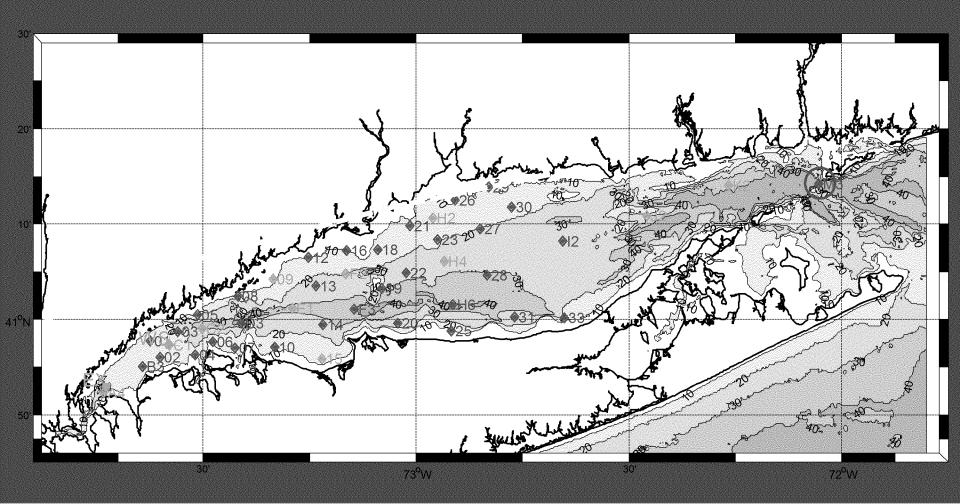
Zone of Siting Feasibility (ZSF). Initial screening identified (1) areas not suitable for locating dredged material disposalsites due to various constraints (gray zone), and (2) 11 sites for further investigation as potential disposal sites; these sites include two active and five historic disposal sites, and six 'new' sites not previously used for dredged material disposal. The backgroundrepresents water depth.





# Regional Temperature and Salinity

CTDEEP – EPA Long Island Sound Study Ship Survey Stations

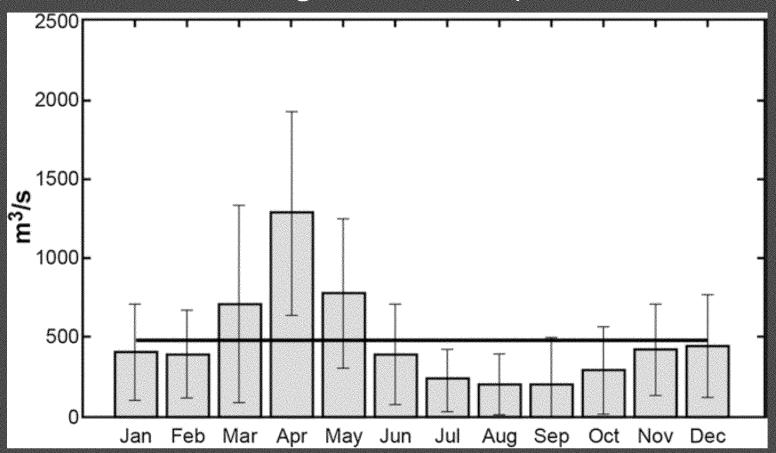






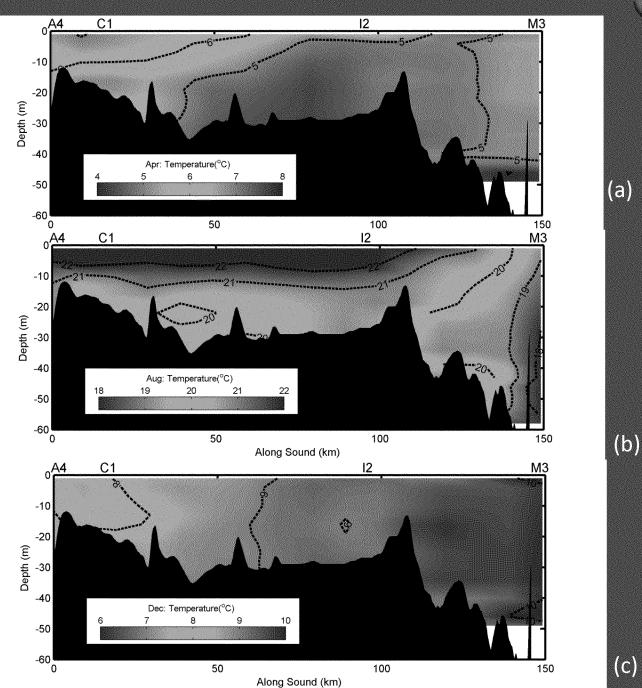
#### River Inflow

Monthly Discharge of Connecticut Rivers (~80% of total inflow to Long Island Sound)





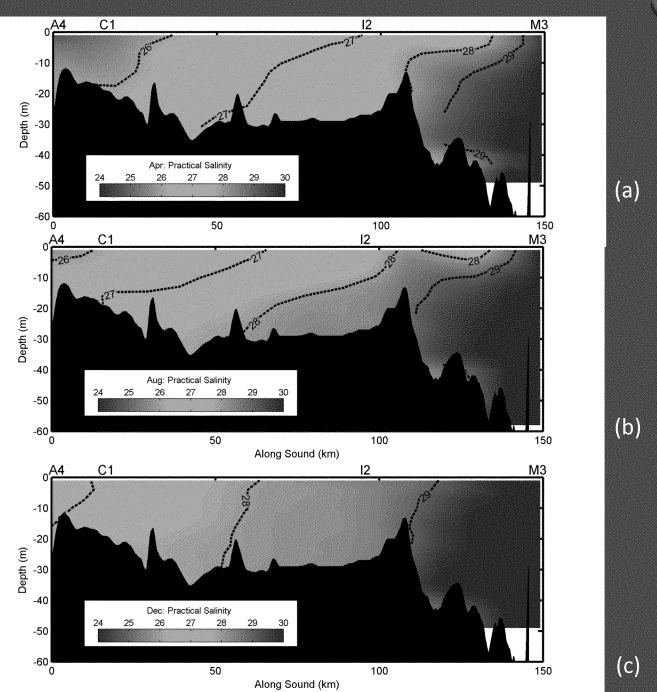
# Water Temperature







# Salinity

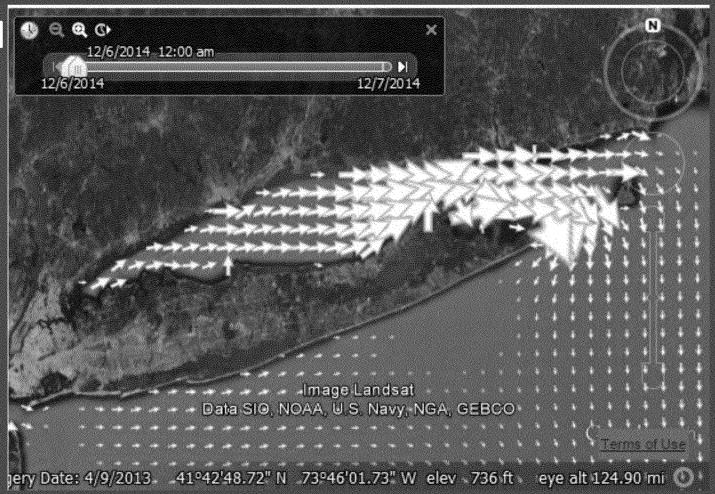


ED\_001437B\_00000752-00041





• 00:00 AM







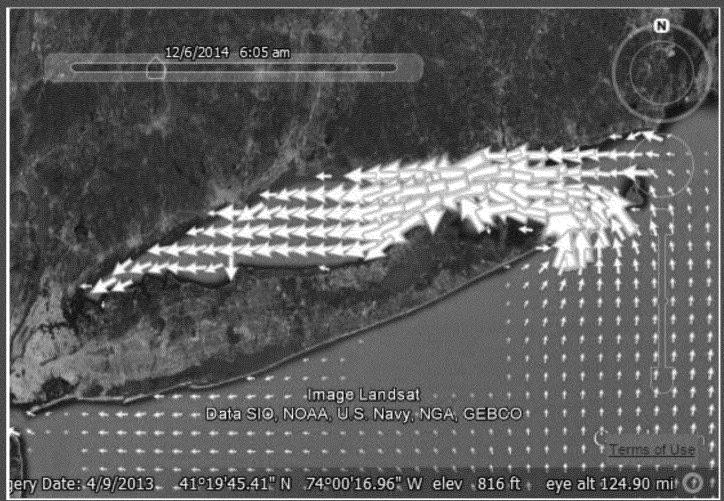
• 03:00 AM







• 06:00 AM







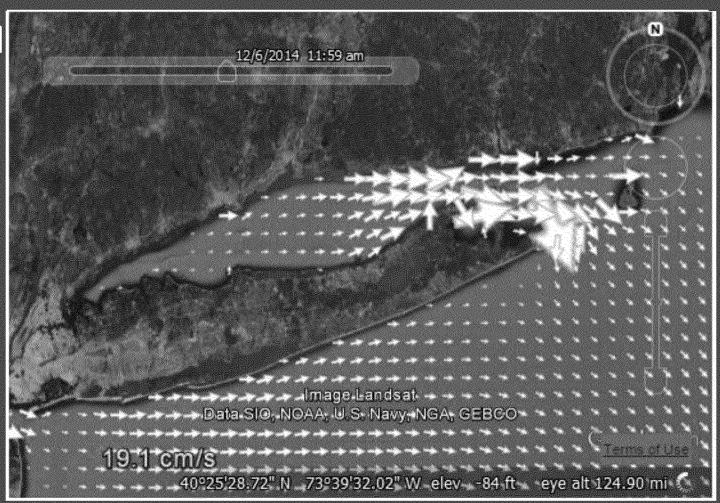
• 09:00 AM







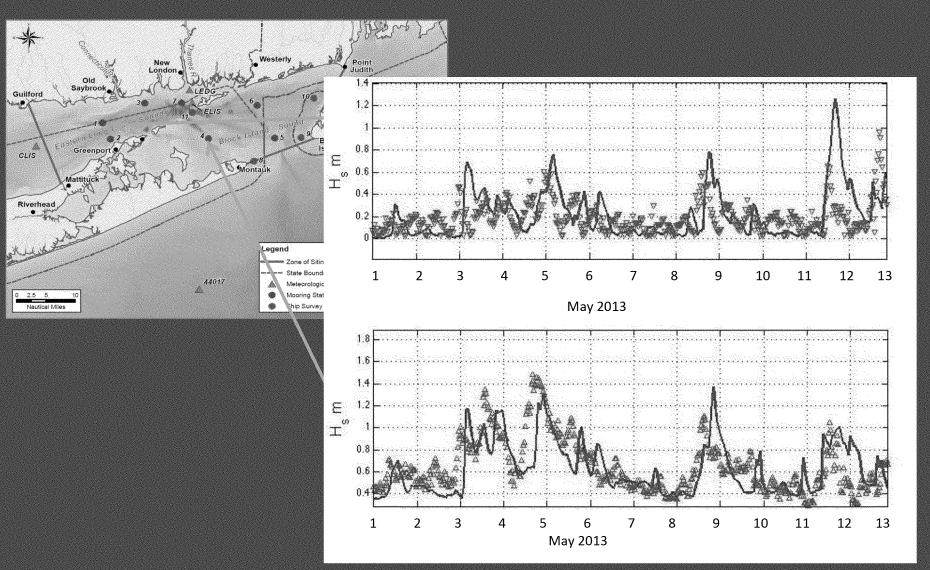
• 12:00 AM







# Significant Wave Height Observations (red)



Comparison of model and observed significant wave height at Stations DOT1 (upper panel) and DOT4 (lower panel) during May 2013.





# 2. Model – Questions for Study

- What is the distribution and spatial variation in the bottom stress?
- Where are the regions in which the maximum stresses are smallest?
- Where does material in the water at potential sites go?



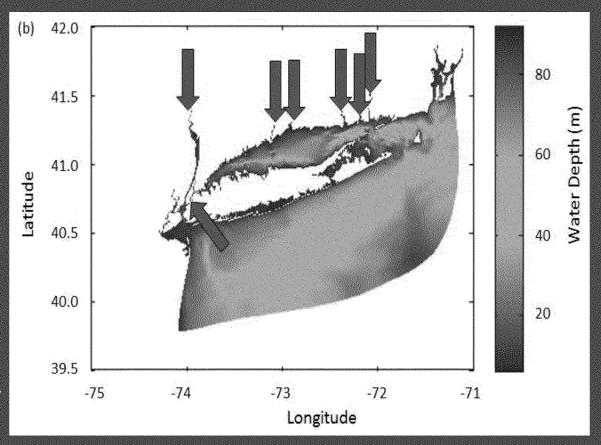


#### 2. Model

#### FVCOM - Finite Volume Community Ocean Model

- Developed by Prof. Chen, Univ. of Massachusetts, adapted for Long Island Sound
- Nested within NECOFS (Northeast Coastal Ocean Forecast System)
- Forced by:
  - Tides
  - Observed River flow and wind
  - Climatology for surface heat exchange
  - Climatology for initial conditions

Bathymetry of the LIS model subdomain with the locations of freshwater sources (green arrows; from left to right: Hudson River, New York City wastewater treatment plants, Housatonic River, Quinnipiac River, Connecticut River, Niantic River, and Thames River).







#### 2. Model (cont.)

#### An Unstructured Grid, Finite-Volume, Three-Dimensional, Primitive Equations Ocean Model: Application to Coastal Ocean and Estuaries

#### CHANGSHENG CHEN AND HEDONG LIU

School for Marine Science and Technology, University of Massachusetts-Dartmouth, New Bedford, Massachusetts

#### ROBERT C. BEARDSLEY

Department of Physical Oceanography, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

The "Model" is based on Newton's laws.

It predicts the water velocity, level, temperature and salinity.

The bottom stress magnitude is computed from the formula

$$\tau = \rho C_D(u^2 + v^2)$$

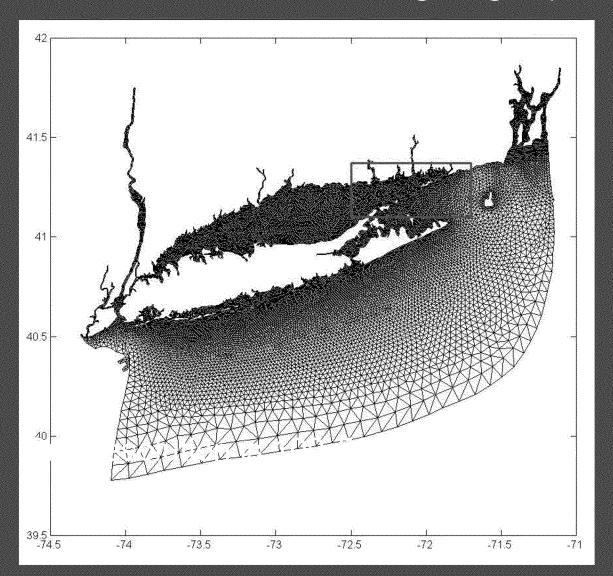
Where the coefficient  $C_{D_i}$  is called the DRAG COEFFICIENT.





# 2. Model (cont.)

#### FVCOM runs on an unstructured triangular grid (mesh)

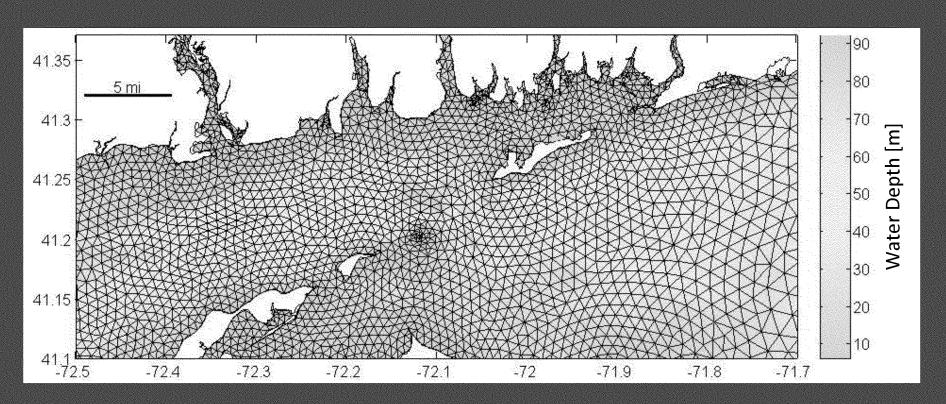






# 2. Model (cont.)

FVCOM runs on an unstructured triangular grid (mesh)



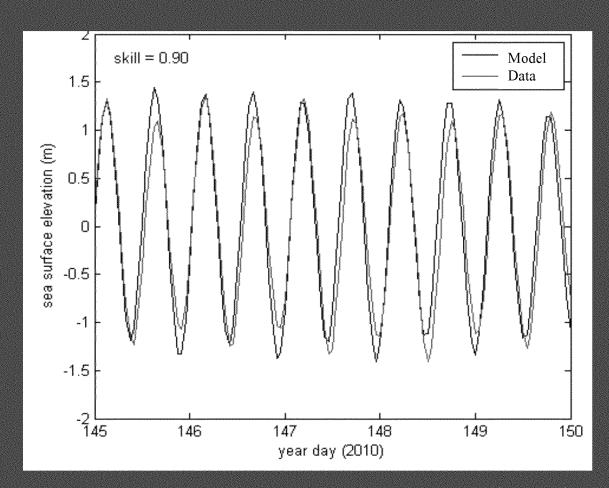
Grid resolution is 100-500 m (~ 1/4 mile)







- Optimize the simulation of sea level, temperature, and salinity compared to observations
- Determine the Skill (variance in data explained/variance in data) to be 90%



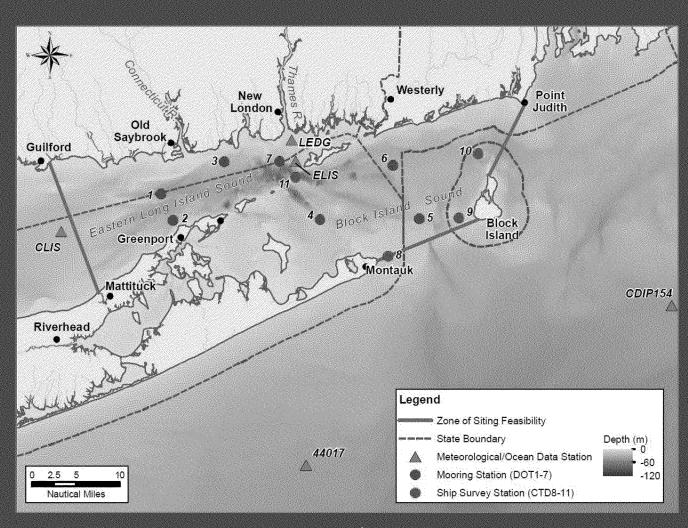
Comparison of tidal heights at the NOAA Bridgeport tidal height gauge (BDR, blue) compared to those predicted by the FVCOM model (black) after iteratively calibrating the model using the 2010 NOAA data. Note that year day 1 is January 1, 2010.





# 3. Evaluation – Field Program

- Deploy instruments on 7 bottom tripods for 3 two-month observation campaigns to observe spring, fall winter conditions at locations having differing stresses etc
- Conduct 6 cruises
   with water column
   measurements at the
   7 tripod stations and
   4 additional stations



Survey stations in the ZSF, as well as meteorological/oceanstations. The background represents water depth.





# Survey periods

Campaign	Period	Interval	Conditions
1	Spring	March 12 - May 17, 2013 (66 days)	High river flow High wind
2	Summer	June 11 – Aug. 8, 2013 (58 days)	Low river flow, Low wind
3	Winter	Nov. 20, 2013 – Jan. 16, 2014 <i>(57 days)</i>	Low river flow, High wind

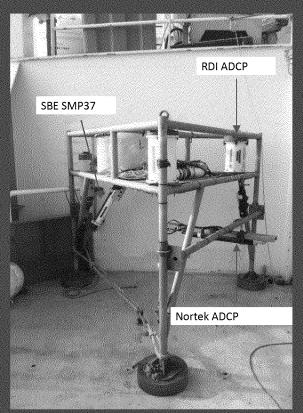


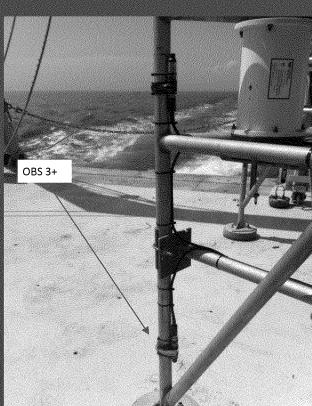


#### **Moored Instruments**

#### Sensors:

- Water column currents and waves (upward looking RDI ADCP)
- Currents near Seafloor Stress
   (downward looking Nortek
   ADCP)
- Suspended sediment concentration
   (2 optical backscatter OBS3+)
- Salinity and temperature (CTD SBE SMP37)





Left: Location of instruments in moored tripod frame

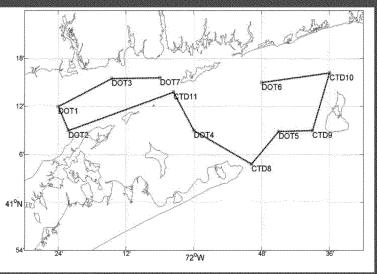
Right: Close-up of the OBS3+ mounts

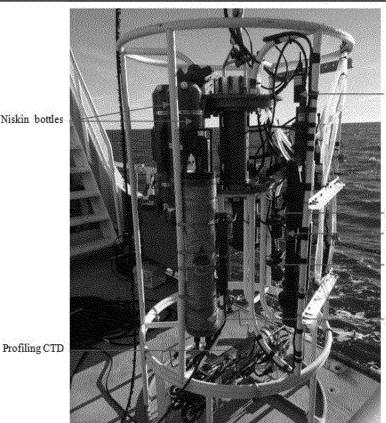


# Ship Surveys



- Temperature and salinity (Profiling CTD)
- Suspended sediment (WET Labs sensors)
- Water sampling
- Sediment Sampling





WET Labs BB3

WET Labs fluorescence WET Labs AC9

WET Labs CDOM

Sequoia Scientific LISST 100x

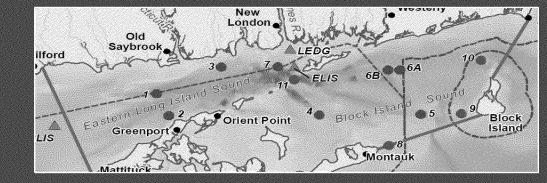
**Profiling CTD** 

Rosette sampler, equipped with a profiling CTD, Water samplers, and various optical sensors and particle analyzers.

Example of a cruise track for ship surveys. The track varied for each cruise due to weather conditions and sea state.



# Data Recovery



#### For Moored Stations

Para- meters					Currents and Suspended Sediment near the Seafloor			Waves and Currents in the Water Column				
Sensor	CTD (SBE SMP37)				Nortek ADCP & OBS3+ sensor			RDI ADCP				
	Campaign			T-4-1	Campaign			T-4-1	Campaign			Total
Mooring	1	2	3	Total	1	2	3	Total	1	2	3	Total
Stn	days			days			days					
DOT1	66	58	57	181	25	29	54	108	66	58	57	181
DOT2	66	58	57	181	25	27	54	106	66	58	57	181
DOT3	66	58	57	181	24	32	53	110	0	58	57	115
DOT4	66	58	57	181	27	34	56	117	66	58	57	181
DOT5	66	58	57	181	27	30	57	114	66	58	57	181
DOT6 A/B	66	58	43	167	25	16	44	86	28	16	43	87
DOT7	49	58	57	164	28	34	27	89	0	58	57	115
Max Days	66	58	57	181	66	58	<i>57</i>	181	66	58	57	181

Full or near-full data (>90%)
About half or more data (45 - 90%)

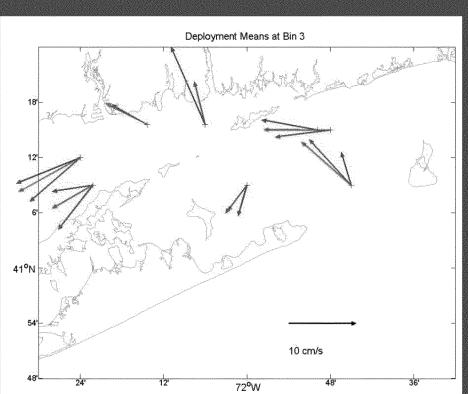
About one quarter or more data (22.5 - 45%) No data



# Example of Observations - mean flow near the bottom

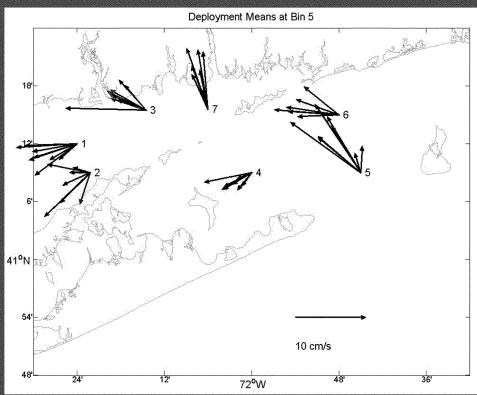


RDI ADCP means at ~3m from seafloor



Mean currents at Bin 3 of the RDI ADCP measurements during Campaigns 1 (green), 2 (red), and 3 (blue).

Nortek ADCP means at ~0.6m from seafloor



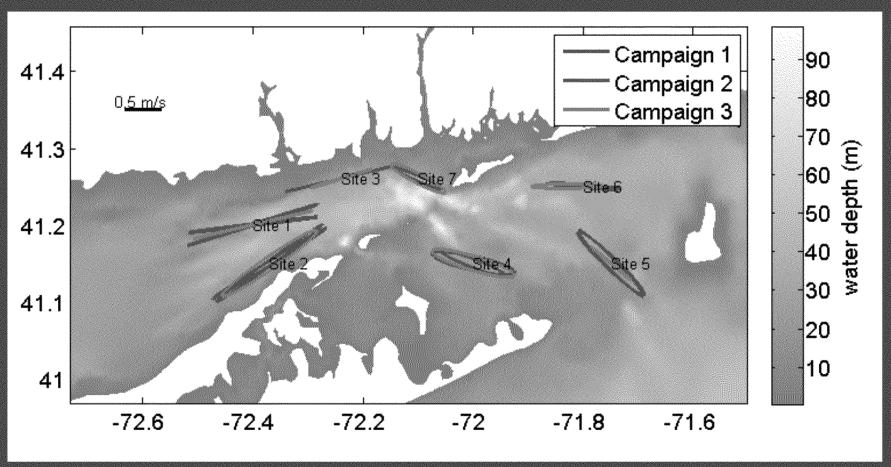
Mean velocity vectors at each moored station from the Nortek ADCP near the seafloor. The velocity scale is shown on graphic.





# Tidal Current (M2) Amplitudes

#### **M2 Tidal Constituents**

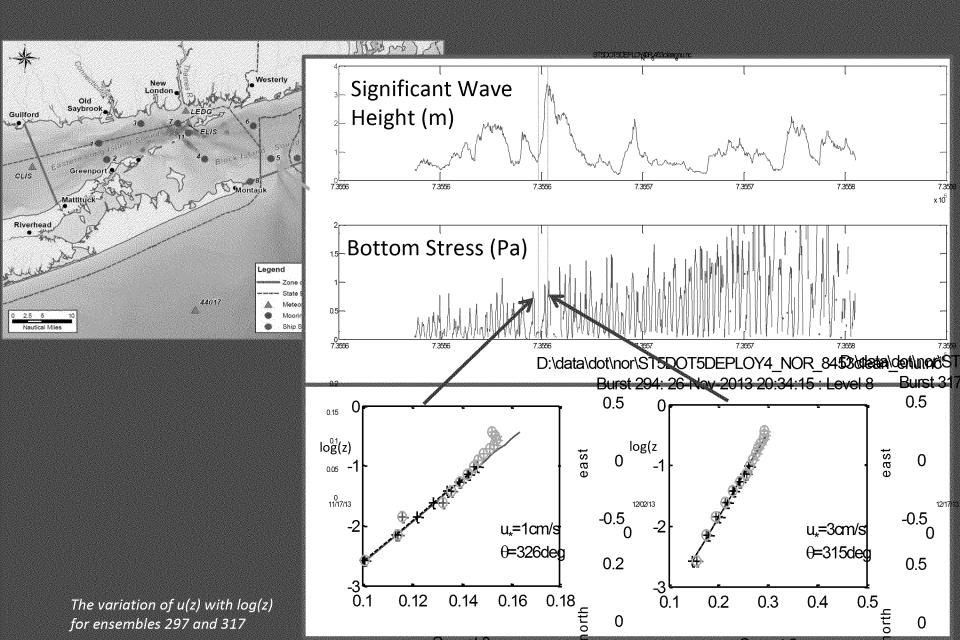


M2 ellipses for depth-average velocities from RDI ADCP measurements from the three campaigns (colors) and for FVCOM model (black) at all seven DOT stations. The grey shading represents mean water depth.



## Wave and Stress Measurements





0.12

0.14

0.16

The variation of u(z) with log(z)for ensembles 297 and 317

ED 001437B 00000752-00061

0

0.4

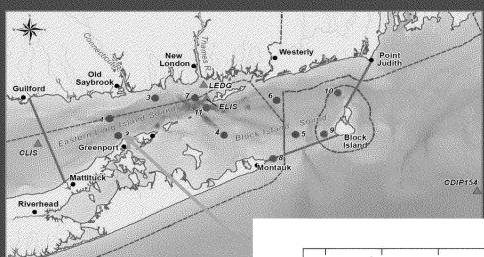
0.2

0.3



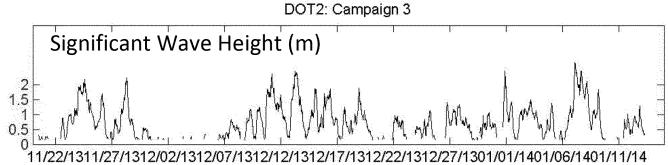
#### Wave and Stress Measurements

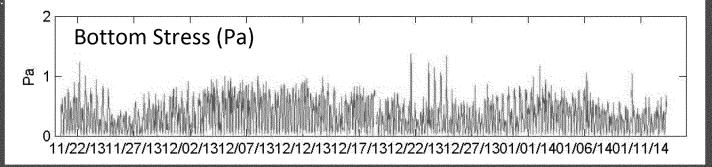




44017

Characteristics at Station DOT2 during Campaign 3: Top: Significant wave height (in m). Bottom Stress.





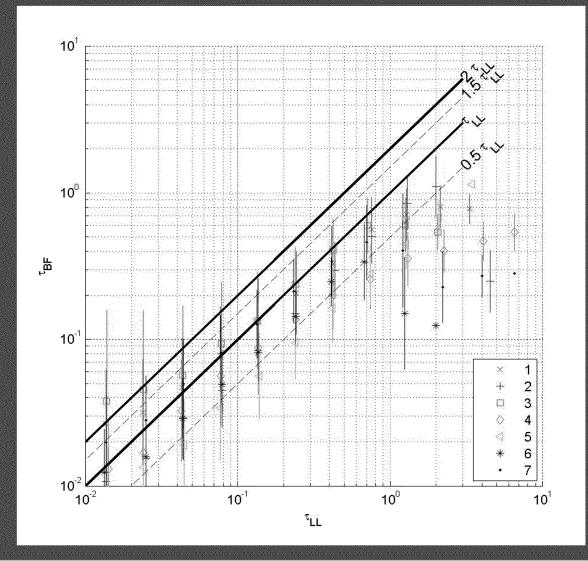




#### **Bottom Stress Drag Coefficient Evaluation**

Measurements using the Log Law method (LL) support the use of Bulk Formula (BF) with  $C_d = 0.0025$ .

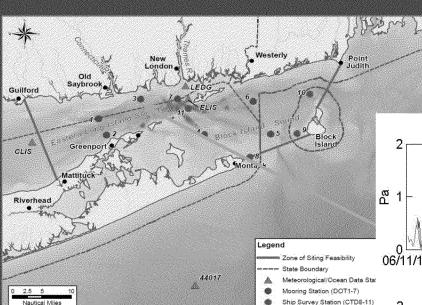
Summary of stress magnitude measurements using the log law and the bulk formula with  $C_d$ =0.0025. To suppress the noise inherent in turbulent quantities, measurements were binaveraged. The key shows the stations numbers.





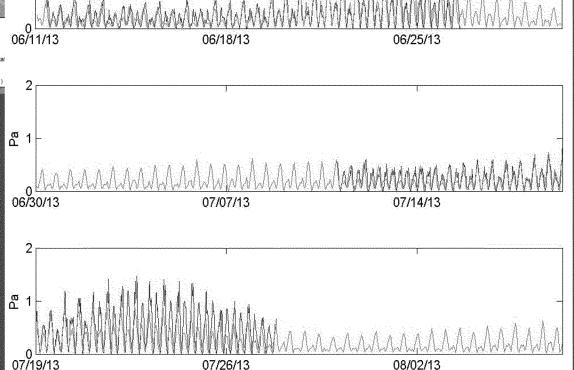






Model simulations reproduce tidal and the spring-neap variations on observed stress

DOT3: Campaign 2



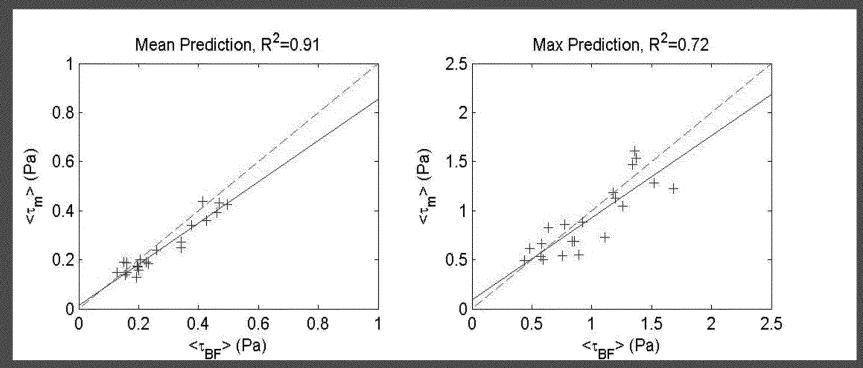
Model-predicted bottom stress at Station DOT3 during Campaign 2 in the summer of 2013 (magenta line). The blue line shows the measured stress using the bulk formula.





#### 3. Evaluation

- Model and observations agree on the campaign mean and maximum stress magnitudes.
- Model can effectively discriminate between places where the maximum measured stresses are large (>1 Pa) and those where they are smaller (<1Pa).</li>



Left: Comparison of model predicted bottom stress magnitudes and mean bottom stress observed during the three campaigns. Points would all lie on the red dashed line if the model and data were in perfect agreement. The blue solid line shows the ordinary least-squares regression line which has a correlation coefficient of 0.91.

Right: Comparison of the predicted and observed maximum stress magnitudes. The correlation coefficient was 0.72.





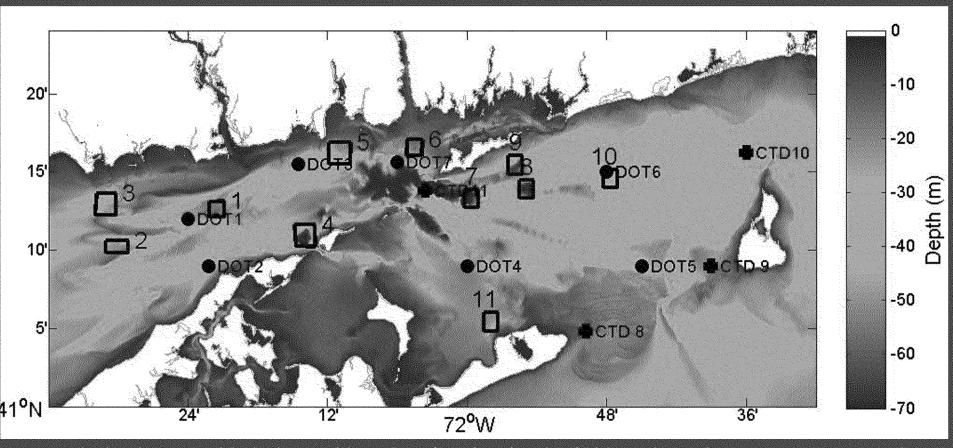
# 4. Analysis

- Find maximum bottom stress magnitude at each point in the ZSF in the three Campaigns
- Compare values at sites identified in the screening process
- Simulate period of a severe storm (Superstorm Sandy) and compare maximum stress magnitudes





#### Bathymetry and locations of potential sites

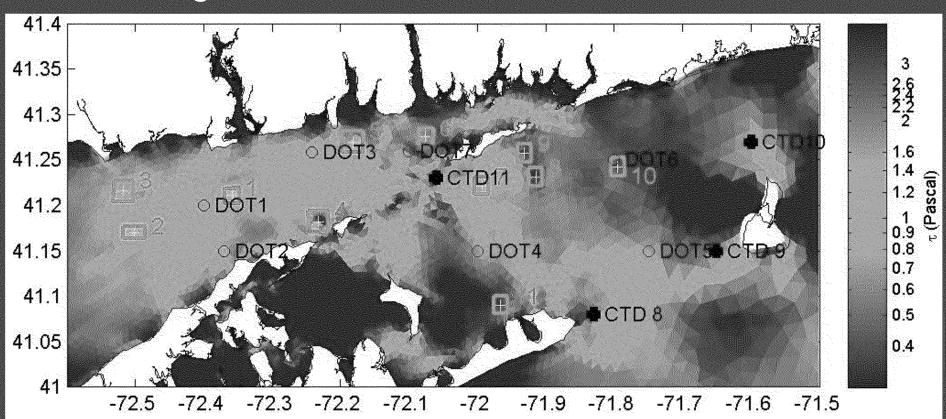


Water depth and 11 potential dredged material disposal sites (open boxes) as identified during the initial screeningprocess. Sites 1 and 6 are the active disposal sites (CSDS and NLDS, respectively). The seven mooring stations ('DOT') are identified by full circles; the four additional ship survey stations ('CTD') are identified by crosses.





- Spatial differences are much larger than seasonal variations
- Stress is high in much of ZSF



Maximum bottom stress during Campaign 3 (November 20, 2013, to January 16, 2014) for storm conditions (i.e., due to the prinapal tidal current constituents and the seasonal mean flow, as well as wind).





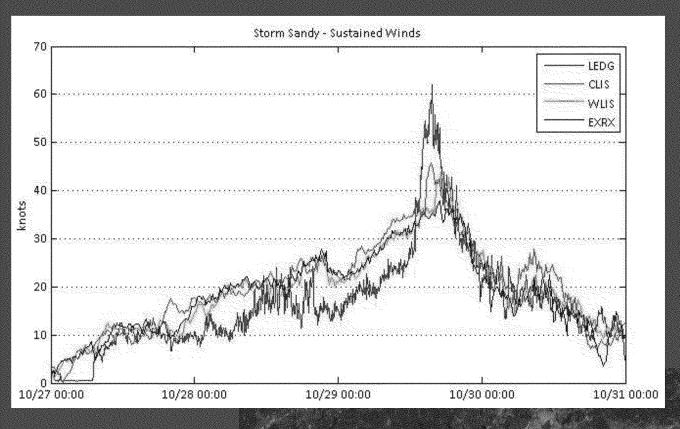
Maximum Bottom Stress (Pa) during Storm Conditions at Potential Dredged Material Disposal Sites

			Maximum Bottom Stress (Pa)				
Potei	ntial Dis	posal Site	1. (spring)	2. (summer)	3. (winter)		
ELIS	1	Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site	1.17	1.31	1.24		
	2	Six Mile Reef Disposal Site	0.92	1.09	1.00		
	3	Clinton Harbor Disposal Site	0.72	0.71	0.81		
	4	Orient Point Disposal Site	0.52	0.61	0.48		
	5	Niantic Bay Disposal Site	0.73	0.97	0.84		
	6	New London Disposal Site	0.60	0.70	0.69		
BIS	7	Fishers Island-west	0.79	0.91	0.86		
	8	Fishers Island-east	0.49	0.51	0.39		
	9	Fishers Island-center	0.39	0.50	0.38		
	10	Block Island Sound Disposal Site	0.49	0.63	0.44		
	11	North of Montauk	0.31	0.31	0.34		









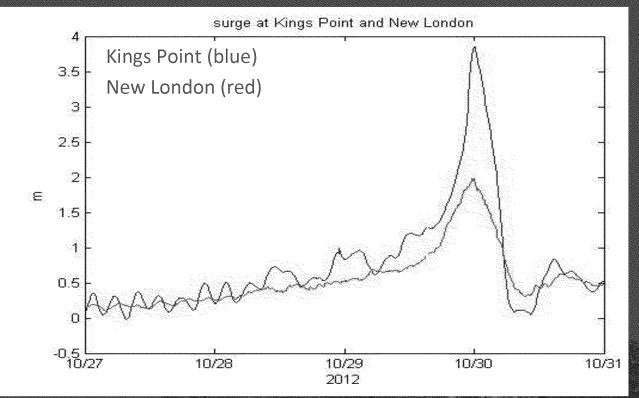
Superstorm Sandy: Sustained Winds

CLIS





[GL]8

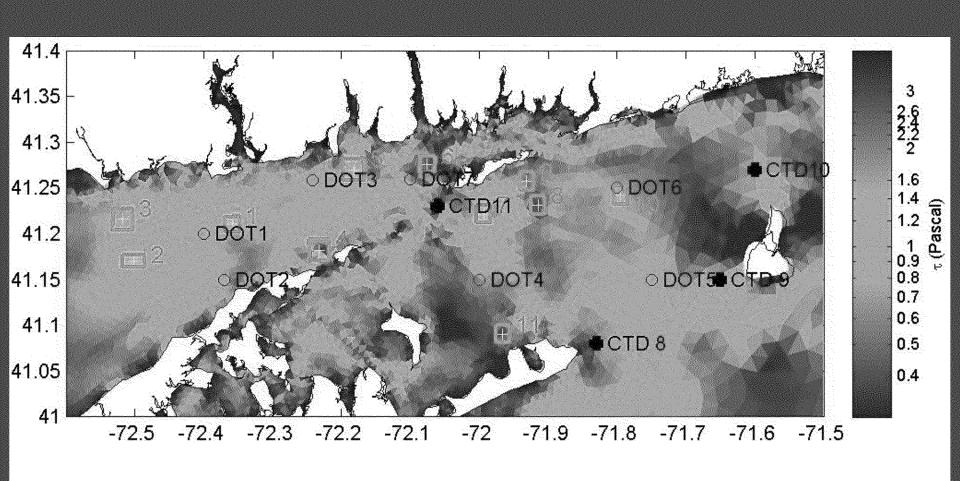


Superstorm<br/>Sandy:<br/>Storm Surge





Superstorm Sandy created higher maximum bottom stresses in some areas



Maximum bottom stress simulated for the period October 28 to 31, 2012 when Superstorm Sandy passed over New England.





# 4. Analysis (cont.)

			Superstorm Sandy Conditions
		Potential Disposal Site	Bottom Stress (Pa)
	1	Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site	1.16
	2	Six Mile Reef Disposal Site	1.26
ELIS	3	Clinton Harbor Disposal Site	0.87
	4	Orient Point Disposal Site	0.53
	5	Niantic Bay Disposal Site	0.99
	6	New London Disposal Site	0.48
	7	Fishers Island-west	1.17
	8	Fishers Island-east	0.46
BIS	9	Fishers Island-center	0.55
	10	Block Island Sound Disposal Site	0.73
	11	North of Montauk	0.39





## 4. Analysis (cont.)

## Stress Threshold for Erosion on Seafloor:

- Defined as the level of stress at which dredged material in a disposal area will be mobilized
- Depends upon sediment grain size, fraction of clay, volume fraction, level cohesiveness
- Based on a review of the literature, we choose 0.75 Pa as the design threshold





## 4. Analysis (cont.)

Comparison of Maximum Bottom Stress (Pa) for Potential Dredged Material Disposal Sites in the simulations of the three Observation Campaigns and Superstorm Sandy.

		Pot	ential Disposal Site	Maximum S	tress in Simulations (Pa)
ELIS	BIS	No.	Site Name	Group	Highest Value
•		1	Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site		1.31
•		2	Six Mile Reef Disposal Site	>1	1.26
	•	7	Fishers Island-west Disposal Site		1.17
•		5	Niantic Bay Disposal Site	0.75.1.0	0.99
•		3	Clinton Harbor Disposal Site	0.75-1.0	0.87
	•	10	Block Island Sound Disposal Site		0.73
•		6	New London Disposal Site		0.69
	•	9	Fishers Island-center	-0.7F	0.55
•		4	Orient Point Disposal Site	<0.75	0.53
	•	8	Fishers Island-east		0.46
	•	11	North of Montauk		0.39



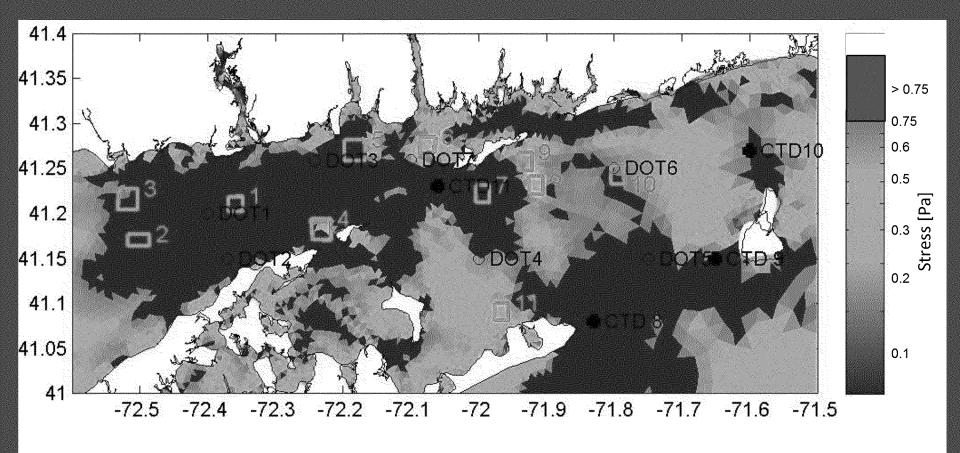


Areas with maximum bottom stress exceeding the 0.75 Pa threshold during the simulation of Superstorm Sandy (screened as a uniform

brown layer). Areas with bottom stress below

0.75 Pa are scaled (see color key on the right).







## 5. Summary (cont)



Sites 1, 2, and 7
(Cornfield Shoals, Six Mile Reef, and Fishers Island - west) have high maximum stresses.

### Sites 4 and 10

(Orient Point DS and Block Island Sound DS) show maximum stress below the 0.75 Pa threshold at the center of the site, but have values in excess of 0.75 Pa within the boundary.

### Sites 5 and 3

(Niantic Bay and Clinton Harbor) show maximum stresses exceeding 0.75 Pa but less than 1 Pa.

### Site 6

(New London DS) is the only site in Eastern Long Island Sound with maximum bottom stress below the 0.75 Pa threshold.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

March 2015 Louis Berger

## **Attachment 4**

TRANSCRIPTS OF PUBLIC MEETINGS, RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK DECEMBER 8, 2014

March 2015 Louis Berger

2 1 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL 2 2 DR. HAY: I think we are ready to 3 IMPACT STATEMENT 3 start. Welcome to this public meeting. Good 4 4 afternoon. Before we start, a couple of 5 5 Suffolk Community College housekeeping items. The sign-up sheet is 6 20 East Main Street 6 outside. I hope everyone has had a chance to 7 Riverhead, New York 7 sign in at this point. The public rest rooms are 8 3:00 p.m. 8 on the right side down the corridor, both ladies' 9 9 December 8, 2014 room and men's room. Also, please turn off your 10 10 cell phones or put them on vibrate. 11 11 My name is Bernward Hay. I am with 12 SPEAKERS: 12 the Louis Berger Group. We are under contract 13 13 with the University of Connecticut, which is BERNWARD J. HAY, PH.D, LOUIS BERGER 14 14 under contract to the Connecticut Department of 15 JEAN BROCHI, Project Manager, EPA, Region 1 15 Transportation. We have been assisting the 16 FRANK BOHLEN, University of Connecticut 16 Connecticut Department of Transportation and the 17 GRANT MCCARDELL, University of Connecticut 17 EPA to prepare a Supplemental Environmental AUDIENCE SPEAKERS: 18 18 Impact Statement for the potential designation of 19 ADRIENNE ESPOSITO, Citizens Campaign for the 19 one or more dredged material disposal sites in 20 Environment 20 open waters. The EPA is the federal lead agency 21 MARGUERITE PURNELL, Fishers Island 21 for this project. In addition to this public 22 BILL GASH, Connecticut Maritime Coalition 22 meeting, there will be another one tomorrow, KEVIN MCALLISTER, Defend H2O 23 23 which will be held in New London, Connecticut. 24 24 Today's meeting is designed to 25 25 present findings of the physical oceanography 4 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 2 study that was conducted as part of the 2 just raise your hand or ask me to repeat 3 Environmental Impact Statement. This meeting 3 4 will be informational, and there will be a 4 Anyway, thank you all for coming 5 presentation. Therefore, there is no comment 5 out this afternoon on this wonderful winter day. 6 period, but we do have time for questions and If you haven't been to a meeting before, this is 6 7 comments at the end of the presentation as well. 7 an EPA meeting, and it is a combined EPA Region 1 8 Ms. Jean Brochi is the project and Region 2. We have several EPA 8 9 manager of the Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit 9 representatives here. I am Jeanie Brochi, as 10 of the EPA. She will open the meeting, and will 10 Bernward said. Mel Cote, my manager is here. 11 give you a project update. Then this will be 11 Doug Pabst and Pat Pechko from Region 2, and 12 followed by the physical oceanography 12 Alicia Grimaldi, who you met when you first 13 presentation by Frank Bohlen and Grant McCardell 13 signed in, is also from our office in Region 1. 14 from the University of Connecticut Marine Science 14 This is for a Supplemental 15 Department. Again, then we will have some time 15 Environmental Impact Statement for Eastern Long 16 for questions and for comments. 16 Island Sound. The last set of public meetings 17 The meeting is recorded by a 17 that we had in this facility, actually, was in 18 stenographer, and also on audio devices, and the 18 June, June 25th and 26th. Again, the primary 19 transcript will be available, after the meeting 19 focus of this meeting is for the physical 20 at some point, it will be made available to the 20 oceanographic study, and Frank Bohlen will start 21 public on their web site, at the EPA's web site. 21 that off. 22 With this, Ms. Brochi will open the meeting. 22 Again, under the Marine Protection 23 MS. BROCHI: The other speakers 23 and Research Sanctuaries Act and the Clean Water 24 probably won't need a microphone, but I do. Even 24 Act, EPA and the Corps of Engineers share 25 with the microphone, if you can't hear me, please 25 responsibility for dredged material management.

5 6 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 2 2 Several Corps of Engineers personnel are here screening, and there were site screening criteria 3 3 both general and specific in the Marine today. Under Section 102 of the Marine 4 4 Protection and Sanctuaries Act, which we Protection and Sanctuaries Act, EPA has the 5 authority to designate disposal sites for dredged 5 follow. I didn't go into detail here, but I do 6 have the presentation that went into detail from material. 6 7 7 June. The Long Island Sound Dredge 8 Materials Disposal Site designation was 8 Initially, we had the 11 sites in 9 9 Eastern Long Island Sound. Now we are focusing officially, the final designation was in July of 10 2005, and that was for the western and central 10 on six sites, which include Cornfield, New London, Niantic, Orient Point, Clinton and Six 11 11 disposal sites. The Corp has the authority to 12 select sites on a temporary basis. So Cornfield 12 Mile Reef. The physical oceanography study that 13 13 you are going to listen to the result of and the Shoals and New London disposal sites, which are 14 14 analyses today initiated, the study initiated in the eastern part of the Sound, were selected with some additional buoy locations, and the 15 15 by the Corps of Engineers, and expire in 2016. 16 Here are the disposal sites. You 16 green shows the buoy locations, the labels show 17 can see the Western, Central and this meeting is 17 the historic sites, and the labels that are not 18 in yellow show the dredged material disposal 18 focusing on the Eastern sites. Again, our role 19 19 sites. is to designate disposal sites. In doing so, we 20 develop a site management and monitoring plan. 20 This process kicked off with a 21 EPA also has a shared role in reviewing dredging 21 Notice of Intent in October of 2012. We have had 22 22 several cooperating agency and public meetings, permits, but an applicant would apply to the Corp 23 of Engineers for a federal permit. 23 as I mentioned. One of the last public meetings, 24 Sarah Anker's office recommended that EPA and the 24 We initially write the 25 Environmental Impact Statement looking at site 25 Corp start educational webinars to talk about 8 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 2 dredging, the process of dredging and some dredge 2 Assuming that the SEIS recommends 3 material equipment. We held one webinar so far, 3 designation on one or more sites, then we will 4 4 move forward with the final SEIS and rule making. and it was on April 3rd, and it was well 5 attended. So we want to thank any 5 That would be no later than December 2016. 6 representatives, if you are here. Thank you. 6 With that, I am going to introduce 7 7 Thank her for us, because that was very well Frank for the physo discussion. 8 attended. 8 DR. BOHLEN: Good afternoon. Can 9 9 If you didn't sign in, please do you hear me? If you can't, speak up. I am Frank 10 10 so. But if you did, and you want to comment Bohlen. I am a physical oceanographer at the 11 after this meeting, or you have questions, feel 11 University of Connecticut Department of Marine 12 12 free to send it to the ELIS at EPA.gov E-mail Sciences. I have been working on sediment and 13 13 system. If you are not on our notification sediment transport for 45 years. A fair amount 14 system about upcoming meetings, please feel free 14 of that work has been done around dredged 15 15 to sign up for that. We also have the minutes material disposal sites, dredging and dredged from the meetings, and we will have all the 16 16 material disposal sites. 17 documents posted on our EPA Region 1 web site. 17 We have seen the evolution of 18 The address is listed up there. 18 information over the past 45 years, and there has 19 19 The next step in this process is to been, believe it or not, a substantial evolution. 20 further evaluate the sites, draft rule making, 20 I want to emphasize that we are going to be 21 21 and a draft supplemental Environmental Impact talking about the physical oceanography, physical 22 Statement by spring 2015. We will hold 22 oceanography of Long Island Sound, as in physics. 23 additional public meetings at that time, and 23 Not the biological, not the chemical, geochemical 24 24 those will be official comment periods on the nor the political. Physical oceanography. 25 draft, and the draft rule making. 25 We are going to be talking about

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Feasibility. We will try to define that. By the way, if at any time you don't understand the language, don't be afraid to speak up, because we often tend to speak our own language. It is taken for granted that everybody knows where Staten Island is, sort of thing. Then you come out after the talk, and you find out that nobody knows where Staten Island is. Holy Christmas. So that doesn't work. Don't be afraid to ask the question if you don't understand the language.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

Physical oceanography in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Why? Because one of the first questions that is often asked is, is the stuff going to stay put, and under what circumstances might it not stay put, and if it doesn't stay put, where is it going to go. So it makes sense to begin with the physics. Besides the fact that it is the queen of the sciences, so the remaining sciences are only the handmaidens of the queen.

We are going to speak about the model that is being developed and being used. Why four? We can't measure all we need to know Feasibility. We can measure characteristics at a number of discreet points, carefully selected discrete points, and then use that to build a model that will allow us to really assess on a much finer spatial scale than we could ever hope to do by measuring.

A model is important today in practically everything we do. We wake up in the morning and we look at the weather forecast, it's a model. We are going to be using a model, a numerical model. Then we are going to evaluate the model. How good are the simulations presented by the model. It will give you some indication of what the results indicate, and provide you with a summary.

The science that explains the patterns of ocean circulation and the distribution of properties such as temperature and salinity. That is where we all started. Nansen, Fridtjof Nansen back in 1900 when physical oceanography really started, the Norwegian school. Somebody tried to figure out what it means in terms of circulation, and what

11

**SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 

12

**SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 

all that means in terms of herring. But we go beyond that right now, and we look at currents, circulation of the water, waves, and the effects of those flows on the movement of sediments.

Of particular importance within this study, because you are asking me where the stuff is going to go, is why this stuff going to go. It is going to go because you are exerting a certain force on it. We measure that force in terms of force per unit area, which we call stress. We are all stressed at some point. This is stress. Again, capisce? Go back to our so, and she was telling you about forces, or flow occurs as you approach the surface because you are beginning to exert force on the boundary, and

friend Sister Sarsaparilla in the fifth grade or going over a surface. A change in velocity as you do, you might drag it along, and you may disaggregate it, and you may break it down. So you are going to hear a lot about boundary shear stress, because the boundary is where we are

23 working, and the shear stress is the force that 24 may affect the form and shape of the boundary.

This is a little primer I studied

in the past that really doesn't work, but it is one you will see in all the texts. So it is up there for you to take a look at. It really was designed for the next set of terms you are going to hear a lot, namely noncohesive sediments. The general class of noncohesive sediment which I believe we are all familiar with is beach sand, discrete, granular material, with very little

10 binding beyond gravity. I will take questions on 11 it later. 12

The materials that we deal with are for the most part cohesive. They may be fairly coarse grained, and you can get sand, but they are stuck together by other stuff than simply gravity. It may be the technical term snot, at the interface, a mucilaginous matrix associated with biological activities along the boundary. You can actually stick sand together and cause it to be cohesive. But more typically what we are looking at is finer grain materials than sand. We get down well below the millimeters. We get down to the microns. 63 micron, the breakover between silt and sand. Then you get down to about 4 microns or so and you get into the clays.

ALLIANCE REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (516) 741-7585

#### SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014

When you get down to the really fine grains, you not only have the possibility of having a mucilaginous matrix, but you also have electrochemical binding, differences in charge of the particles. Those little magnets, they stick together.

When you get down to that scale, and an awful lot of the material we are dredging tends to be fine grained silts and clays that are very cohesive, what you are looking at, in distinction from this picture that you have up here, where it is showing off an individual grain sitting up on top here, as you would with sand, really what you have is a matrix. It is all sort of glued together, and the stress tends to break down the bulk. It doesn't go off grain by grain. It tends to sit there until it was breaks down in bulk failure.

Another thing to consider when you are taking a look at the boundary is the effect of the boundary on the velocity field above the boundary, (language). The boundary affects the velocity field, the flow right over that boundary. You can believe there is something up

#### SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014

here. As we get closer down to the boundary, we get closer to more and more friction, the flow is going to slow down. That gradient in velocity as we get down closer to the boundary is the stress we are talking about. There are a variety of factors that are affecting it. That is all they are trying to show you here, and you have got a rather complex velocity field. That is the vertical. Here is the velocity coming down to the boundary. You see it over here, (there were two screens along the front of the room), the velocity coming down to the boundary is rather complex because of some effects of the boundary on the flow. Another whole class to deal with that.

We sometimes have panels, and this is the famous Shields diagram showing something about particle characteristics against critical erosion velocity. The only thing you can take from this is there is a significant difference between the gluey, sticky cohesive stuff and the more granular noncohesive stuff. That is really all you need to get off this. We will see more of it as we go along.

1 SEIS MEETING

#### **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014**

A table summarizing some results, laboratory and field, shows you that as you go from course sands up through progressively finer materials, getting more and more cohesive, you have got a significant change in critical shear stress values. We are looking out here at the stress, at the initiation, it is called the initiation of motion, first motion. We are getting into this in terms of Pascals. You are familiar with pounds per square inch, probably. You may have heard of millibars. That is pressure. We usually hear pounds per square inch in terms of atmospheric pressure. That tends to be a vertical pressure.

This is the same sort of thing, except it is horizontal. Pounds per square inch, force per unit area. We can put it out in a variety of units, but one of the most common units is Pascals. You can Google it up and see what it means. If you care for Dynes per square centimeter, you will find it at the back, and you can convert that to pounds per square inch.

But the game today, we are going to be playing mainly with Pascal, and the thing I

SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 want to call your attention to for part of the

cohesive, the critical stress goes up.

discussion at least later, is an interesting variation in this critical shear stress, Tau sub C, from point 48 up to a very high value, 18. This guy is circled out at about three quarters of a Pascal for something like fine sand. As you get finer and finer material, more and more

That is sort of counterintuitive. You believe in a kitchen if I have a pile of sand sitting on a counter and I blew on it, not much might move. But if I had a pile of flour sitting on the counter and I blew on it, a fair amount might move.

So she says why is it that the coarse grained stuff actually takes less force than the fine grained stuff. The answer is cohesion, it is stuck together. If you wet up that flour, and if you have played with flour, you know you have got to sometimes scrub your hands pretty good to get rid of it, you will find that it is more difficult to move. So that is a bit counterintuitive, but it is also one of the reasons why you see so much dredged material

17 18 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 2 2 sticking around. London. You have got here a number of the 3 MR. GASH: Are you taking 3 historic ones. There are about six historic ones 4 questions now, or do you want us to wait? 4 sitting in there, and there are about four new 5 5 DR. BOHLEN: Questions later. If ones in there. You can see that down in the 6 6 there is something not clear up here, please. We panel on the side here. 7 7 have a selected critical value here, something The purpose, stress. Describe the 8 like three quarters of a Pascal and it goes up. 8 distribution of maximum bottom stress magnitude 9 9 So there are some interesting responses that you expected in the zone. Characterize the 10 10 can play with. circulation. Mind you, boundary shear stress is 11 11 The objective of the physical what gets this stuff moving. Then the 12 12 oceanography study. The first thing is the Zone circulation over the vertical is what transports 13 of Siting Feasibility, understand, is this blue 13 it away from the initial point of introduction. 14 14 guy right here. Also recognizing that some amount of material is 15 It sort of goes from Guilford over 15 going to be entrained in the water column when 16 to Mattituck, right out here. You have got Long 16 you dispose of the material. There will be a bit 17 17 Sand Shoal and a fair piece of the Eastern Sound of a cloud. You care about the vertical 18 in here. Montauk to Block, Block to Port Judith 18 circulation as well as the boundary shear stress. 19 19 is the Zone of Siting Feasibility, ZSF, for this Acquire physical oceanography data sufficient to 20 study. The Environmental Impact Statement is 20 calibrate, verify the model. Clear, more or 21 21 built around that. less? 22 22 This slide is hard to read on Everybody knows where you are, 23 23 right? Staten Island. You probably have some either side. It shows you a number of the 24 potential dredged material disposal areas. A 24 sense of the circulation in Long Island Sound, 25 25 couple of the active ones, the Cornfield and New right? If I tell you that it is tidally 19 20 1 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 2 dominated, that is probably not too much of a 2 You see that I have got a tidal 3 surprise, I would hope. This is a set of 3 influence, and I can believe that we can make 4 4 stations that were occupied over the course of this may display a monthly variation, and I have 5 the Long Island Sound study. It started about 5 got a river influence, and it may display some 6 6 1988 and ran intensively in the early 1990s, and seasonal variations. We have got some temporal 7 7 it has been going on. A fair number of stations variations in the circulation of the Sound. They 8 are still monitored by DEEP, and to some extent, 8 show up in water temperature. This is a set of 9 9 DEC. The only one I want to call your attention slides that shows you the April, August and 10 10 to is this guy up here, which you can't read, and December temperature profiles. At the end, here 11 in fact, I couldn't read. I put a magnifying 11 is the East River, more or less, Throgs Neck over 12 glass on it to determine that is M3 at the Race, 12 here. You get an idea that there is a deep 13 East River to the Race. 13 seasonality in the temperature profile. 14 You recognize that one of the 14 Again, it is all pretty much common 15 15 factors affecting circulation in the Sound is sense. You have got to believe there may be a 16 fresh water inflows, that there is a regular 16 little bit of a time lag, but this afternoon, we 17 seasonality to your fresh water inflows. This, 17 are cooling down the water in the Sound. If you 18 18 (pointing to next slide), comes from the wait a while, it is going to get pretty cool out 19 19 Connecticut River, which represents something in there. Then you are going to warm up Riverhead 20 20 excess of 70 to 80 percent of the fresh water pretty quick. Coming through Long Island 21 inflow to the Sound. So you get a feeling for 21 summers, you are going to warm quite fast. You 22 22 the seasonality, peak in April/May, typically, are going to have a big reservoir of heat sitting 23 23 due to snow melt up north. That is the out there, or cold, or absence of that. 24 assumption that there is a snow melt, but that is 24 Temperature, Salinity, that change 25 fairly typical, and a lull in the mid summer. 25 of fresh water inflow is going to show up in the

22 21 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 2 2 salinity structures. Temperature-salinity scale, six to twelve hours, and then we drag that 3 3 characteristics affect the density of the water out to the monthly cycle. 4 column. Just like the density of the air affects 4 Let's take a look at a little film. 5 atmospheric circulation, the wind, the density of 5 We will stop here for a second. This is not to 6 6 the water column will affect the circulation of impress you with the graphics, but here is the 7 7 the water column. Now we have tides and we have study area, right. If you look up on top, you 8 got this density field operating. This is just a 8 will see a date. This is surface salinity that 9 9 picture of the tidal circulation from a model on you are looking at. 10 the web. If you want to Google it up, you can 10 MS. ESPOSITO: Is that this year, 11 take a look at this guy. A little hard to see, 11 October 22nd this year? I can't read it. 12 but what is important here is the spatial 12 DR. BOHLEN: This is October 22, 13 variations. Much lower velocities in the western 13 2012, for a period, but the detail is not as 14 sound versus the eastern sound. We have got a 14 important as the nature of the enemy. You are 15 15 lot of velocity flow through The Race. That is dealing with a system. That is what is going on. 16 what you are seeing right up to here, and you can 16 MS. ESPOSITO: Frank, is that just 17 see fairly low velocities down here. 17 the surface? 18 If I run through a tidal cycle, you 18 DR. BOHLEN: That is the 19 19 can get an idea that it is coming and going. surface, that is surface salinity. Of course you 20 Move it back one, that is coming in. Still 20 can see the Connecticut River coming out here, 21 pretty strong flows in the eastern Sound in the 21 and the ebb and the flood sweeping it around. 22 flood, and here is another flood, and here we go 22 You can see the variation from higher salinities 23 turning into the ebb. A little stronger on the 23 off shore to progressively lower salinities as we 24 ebb. Fair amount of spatial variation, fair 24 come in. The typical salinity variation east and 25 amount of temporal, time, relatively short time 25 west in the Long Island Sound is about four parts 23 24 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 2 per thousand. These guys are in units of tens of 2 by Orient Point, and some of the wave 3 percent, tens. We call it 35 parts per thousand. 3 characteristics as we wander down here. That is 4 You might call that 3 and a half percent. 4 all you are looking at here. The significance of 5 Salinities are normally marked out in parts per 5 the blue and the red in this, we are not talking 6 thousand. On this guy here, you will see it goes 6 about that right now. That is actually a model 7 32, 31, 30, that is 3 percent salt. 7 run to compare, observed to a model. But what 8 Oceanographers always deal with 4 decimal points 8 you are getting out of this is that there is some 9 9 within a 31.4450. significant spatial variability in wave heights, 10 10 That is the system we are dealing as you start marching into the Sound. Again, not 11 with, sort of on average. If we keep running it 11 terribly surprising because of the sheltering and 12 12 long enough, actually, and it would take half an because of the shallows. 13 13 What is the distribution and hour to tell you about how the system responded 14 to Sandy, because October 29th was Sandy. We 14 spatial variations in the bottom stress, where 15 15 just walked by Sandy. Go back to the slide. are the regions in which the maximum stress are 16 This just gives you an idea that 16 the smallest, and where, if the stuff does get 17 not only are we worrying about spatial variations 17 stirred up, does it go. Sort of pretty 18 18 fundamental questions. The model, Grant in temperature salinity, and some of the temporal 19 19 McCardell. variations that go along with them, but we also 20 have to care about the waves. Surface waves have 20 DR. MCCARDELL: Hello, everybody. 21 21 a velocity associated with them that interacts I am Grant McCardell, also from the University of 22 with the tidal and the density driven velocity 22 Connecticut. I am going to be talking some about 23 field. So we have to worry about that, and this 23 the model we have developed to look at 24 24 is just showing you two areas, one a little north distribution of the stresses. 25 of Montauk here, and the other sitting over here 25 You saw an example of the model

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

output just a few moments ago with that movie of the surface salinity. The reason we run models, as Dr. Bohlen stated, is because we are unable to go out there and make measurements over every single space at every single time. So we make some measurements at certain times, at certain locations, and we use those to be able to what we call tune a model. We then have to hope that the model is replicating reality, at least to a certain extent, in order to use the model to make predictions about what might or might not be the current during more extreme events, and in other locations. That is where we have areas.

The model that we are using is nested within a bigger model. It is nested within a model of the northeast coast and the northwest Atlantic. It is forced by tides, it is forced by observed flows, so we go and we get historic data, or get the model run from USGS stations.

22 It is forced by climatology, and by 23 "climatology" here, what I am referring to is 24 "what are the average conditions at a given space 25 and date?" So the climatology for Riverhead, New

#### **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014**

York for today's date might be that the average temperature is 35 degrees, and that is what we were using. So that is what we mean by climatology terms.

We also use climatology for the initial conditions. When you run a model, you have got to start somewhere, when we run this model long enough before the study period that is we are using the conditions for that actual period.

What is a model? The model that we use is called a primitive equation model. By primitive equation, we mean that it is based on first principles, it is based on Newton's laws that were developed in the 17th Century by Sir Isaac Newton. Those laws were further expanded to fluid dynamics in the 19th Century. It is a set of equations called the Navier-Stokes equations. Those are very well thought to represent fluid flow. They even model turbulence and all sorts of things. They are very rich sets of equations.

They are a rich set of equations that lend themselves to computer models. They

28

27

**SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1

> bottom friction non linear, which means that these models behave in a non linear fashion, which means that the models really are a pretty complex source of behavior.

Here is what our grid looks like to the bottom of your right. Again, this is nested within a bigger model that covers the rest of the shelf out here and then up to the northwest Atlantic, and this is our model. It contains about 30,000 triangular elements, each one of which contains 15 depth elements. So we have got a total of about 500,000 volume elements running this model.

In red right there, what I am showing is the area of our study. So red is the area of the study, and here it is to that red area. You can see that this model is made of discrete triangular mesh. It is important to realize that the resolution of this mesh is also the resolution of the output of this model. It is certainly much better than any survey we could ever do. We could not take a ship and survey every single one of those little triangles, nor could we go put buoys in every single one of

**SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 

did not lend themselves very well to analytic solutions in the 19th Century, but they have lent themselves very well to be able to use high speed numerical computers to represent these equations, and then simulate the motion of fluids. The same sets of equations are used in ocean models. They are also used in atmospheric models. So when you looked at the weather forecast this morning, it is because someone had run a primitive equation model on the current conditions from yesterday, and extended that to be able to tell you what

In the model, the bottom stress magnitude -- which is what we are interested in here for the purposes of this study -- is computed according to the formula that you see down here. It is Tau equals Rho -- Rho is the water density -- times Cd. Cd is just a constant. We normally take it to be point zero zero two five. It varies somewhat, but spatially, different studies vary. Then that is times the square of the water velocity. So in other words, if I double the water velocity, I increase the stress four fold. This also makes

tomorrow is likely to be like.

29 30 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 2 those little triangles. But it is nevertheless 2 state of the art in terms of oceanography 3 of limited resolution. If we want even higher 3 readings. We have got skills of 90 percent or 4 resolution than that because you want to know 4 better for sea level height, water currents, 5 what is happening at Point Judith right at the 5 temperature and salinity. 6 pier, we can nest even finer triangles within 6 With that, we are going to talk 7 7 this mesh. But it is impractical to use finer more now about evaluating our model compared to 8 scale triangles over this domain, and we need to 8 stress. Dr. Bohlen is going to talk more about 9 get the flow right over this domain to able to 9 10 get the flows right at a finer scale. 10 DR. BOHLEN: So you are a skeptic So the current resolution is about about this model stuff. We all are. We live 11 11 12 one to five hundred meters, which is about a 12 with skepticism. A little bit of cynicism but a 13 quarter of a mile, which is a fine enough 13 lot of skepticism. So we are going to go back 14 resolution to distinguish between potential 14 out and we are going to measure at a discrete 15 15 dredge sites, but it is not a fine enough scale number of points. Deploy instruments, and the 16 to talk about moving the boundary 100 feet east 16 instruments are mounted on bottom frames. You 17 or west. 17 will see them in a minute. We did talk about 18 We wonder how well does the model 18 buoys, the buoy floats. There may be a little 19 work. We have calibrated it. We have calibrated 19 lobster pot to help us sort of find it, but the 20 20 it using sea level heights, and we use sea level measurements that we are taking are using bottom 21 heights throughout Long Island Sound and New York 21 mounted arrays. 22 22 Harbor. We also calibrated it using records of Here they are. Seven bottom 23 temperatures that we have, records of salinity 23 mounted tripods, three two-month observation that we have. As far as how well the model 24 24 Campaigns to try to get a feeling for some of 25 does, it really does quite well. I would call it 25 this time variation that we were seeing earlier. 31 32 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 2 We know that we are never quite where we want to 2 river discharge chart is a time when you expect 3 be. It used to get to be a curse if they see us 3 to see elevated river discharge, and it might be 4 walking down the dock and know there is a storm 4 windy as well. For those of us that live on the 5 coming. 5 water, the spring can be pretty windy around 6 6 You would like to have it out there here. Then the summer, lower river flow, and 7 7 for a fair range of conditions, and you can again for those guys that are sailors, you know 8 believe that the conditions in the summer are 8 when it gets nice and warm, the wind dies. 9 9 somewhat different than the conditions in the Generally lower energy. Come winter, lower river 10 10 winter, or the conditions during the seasonal flow, but with high wind. So three Campaigns. 11 transition, spring and fall seasonal transition 11 You will see this Campaign number one, two and 12 12 are going to be different than the winter. 13 13 So we tried to pick three periods Here are the frames. Pretty 14 where a variety of conditions are going to be 14 standard stuff today, with the exception of this 15 15 seen time wise. Then we are going to try site little guy that sits down here that says Nortek, 16 these seven stations that you see here in red at 16 which is the manufacturer of acoustic Doppler 17 a number of locations where we might expect to 17 current profiler, ADCP. That is what you are 18 see spatial differences in bottom shear stress. 18 going to hear a lot about in this study, but more 19 So we get a range of conditions, gather up that 19 and more, you are going to hear about it when 20 data and come back and use them to verify, 20 people talk about measuring currents. We don't 21 21 evaluate the accuracy of the model. Clear? put a single current meter out any more. We 22 Here are the periods. Our spring 22 actually have a single current meter at the 23 period is March through May. About each one of 23 bottom that allows us to take measurements of the 24 24 these is on the order of 60 days, you see whole of the vertical, or at the surface and take 25 everything. The spring period you saw on that 25 measurements over the whole of the vertical.

**SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 2 wrong firmware. You put it in the field, and you 3 get no data, that sort of thing. But overall 4 when you are taking a look through this, you say 5 the data recovery rates are well in excess of 50 6 percent, and probably bordering on 80 percent for 7 a lot of the sensors. 8 DR. MCCARDELL: We did not expect 9 to have that percent. 50 percent was what was 10 anticipated. 11 DR. BOHLEN: A few years ago, if

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

6

7

8

9

DR. BOHLEN: A few years ago, if you got 10 or 20 percent, you would really be feeling good. Just some examples of the observations. This is mean flow, an average, near the bottom. This is the RDI, the ADCP that is looking up. You are 3 meters off the sea floor here, and this is the long term net drift. This is not an instantaneous measurement, it is an average over many tidal cycles.

an average over many tidal cycles.

You can see it here, if you look
carefully at these, you will see they are three
different colors in every one of these. You can
see in general, the near bottom flow will
generally drift into the Sound. It is a
characteristic estuarine flow.

### SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

You have the higher density, saltier water at the bottom, and it tends to migrate into the estuary, as opposed to the characteristic fresher, lighter surface waters that tend to migrate out. The waters of Long Island Sound are not getting fresher and fresher as the Connecticut River water comes in, so where is it going? Out. You have got a characteristic in at the bottom under the surface, and that is what you are looking at here.

This is now at a particular level, and we are going to come all the way up for you. It is just that they picked 3 meters here. This is the Nortek now, about a half a meter from the sea floor. It is the same sort of thing. You get an idea of the magnitude. The magnitude is shown in here on the order of 10 centimeters a second once again. Capisce? 10 centimeters a second? Are you comfortable with 10 centimeters a second? You don't have to lie to me.

A nautical mile per hour, one knot, nautical mile per hour, 50 centimeters a second. Does that give you a feeling for what 10 cm/sec is? Better? That is a mile per hour, sort of

39

SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014

40

like in a car, a little bit more, 6,080 feet, instead of 5,000 and some. So just to give you an idea, 10 centimeters a second as the average drift, pretty slow. 30 centimeters a second is a

**SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 

drift, pretty slow. 30 centimeters a second is a foot per second. So that is the drift, that is the average drift. You stir this stuff up and it

is going to go back and forth, back and forth, back and forth, and it is going to keep marching

out at the surface. At the bottom, back and
 forth, back and forth, back and forth, marching

in. On average, about 10 centimeters a second, the average flow rate. Clear?

This is just showing a little bit about the tidal amplitudes in that these are tidal ellipses for each of the Campaigns. Again,

what you are seeing roughly, this is now over the vertical. The M2 is the principal lunar

component of the tide. You will see that
 generally things are acting along the axis of the

system, which is about what you would expect.You can get some idea of the magnitude on this

whole thing. This is a graphic. That is about a half a meter per second over here. So you get an

idea that you have on the order of a knot or so

max flows down in here. As you get down further out in here, the velocities go down, which is what you are seeing ad nauseam. You saw it in the first model, you saw it in the project model.

With the wave statistics, one of the things we are looking at here is the extent to which the waves are influencing bottom shear stress. One of the questions is always sensitive to areas that are going to be influenced by the waves. To make a long story short here, what these data are showing, there is a difference. In our bottom stress profiles in here, we are looking at time against the magnitude of the bottom stress. You will see this is the spring/neap monthly cycle, the stress as you are looking at moving up here. Up here is time, and this is wave amplitude varying over the period. What you would like to see, if there was a neat correlation between the two, is the influence of the wave on the bottom stress.

To make a long story short here, probably not surprisingly, there isn't much of a correlation, because the stations are, for the most part, outside of "the wave base," the area

45 46 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 2 2 very happy with how well your model can do for close together, that the model is doing an 3 excellent job of reproducing the stress that is 3 you when you are talking about those kinds of 4 measured from the array. 4 5 DR. MCCARDELL: The model is in 5 MS. PURNELL: Again, that data and 6 the prior slide's data, that averages over all red, and the data are in blue. 6 7 7 seven of those arrays? Is that how you came to DR. BOHLEN: You can see it down 8 at the end in the blue. That is why they dove 8 9 off the end down in here. There is no data out 9 DR. BOHLEN: I had forgotten what 10 there. So we got a pretty good feeling for that. 10 I had on this one. Yes, it is. DR. MCCARDELL: Yes, it covers 11 11 Here, we are looking at a 12 12 comparison between the measured and observed the stress during the entire Campaign. 13 again. This is now the model, modeled and 13 DR. BOHLEN: For all seven arrays. 14 14 DR. MCCARDELL: The maximum amount observed or modeled and measured. This is the 15 15 model and this is the observed, and you can see of stress during the entire Campaign. 16 if there was a perfect fit, a one to one fit, 16 DR. BOHLEN: Right. One of them, 17 everything would be laying on this line right 17 I had just one Campaign. Here is the analysis. 18 here. So it is just a slight variation for the 18 Find the maximum bottom stress magnitude at each 19 19 point in the Zone of Siting Feasibility in the means, these are the mean velocities now. Then 20 for the max in here, it is a little coarser. The 20 three Campaigns, compare the values at sites 21 R squared is about point 7 in here (the maximum 21 identified in the screening process. That is the 22 sites considered potential disposal areas. To value). It is something over point 9 in the case 22 23 of the means. But in the world of modeling 23 simulate the period and the characteristics that 24 you might expect during a storm, Sandy came to 24 versus measuring, those correlations are 25 excellent. That is a high correlation. You are 25 mind. 47 48 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 2 Here is the Bathymetry, water 2 the primary factor affecting the turbulence over 3 3 depths through the study area, and these are the the vertical. We were seeing before that wind 4 and wind waves have relatively little effect on 4 stations, DOTs, groups, and the sites. You get 5 5 bottom shear stress in the area that we are an idea of what the water depths look like 6 picking. You have got to get much closer to the 6 through the system. Are you comfortable with 7 beach to find that. 7 that? Pretty deep in the vicinity of the arrays. 8 So to give you a sense of what the 8 Montauk, - shallow is here. Is that okay? 9 stresses look like, you are within a one and a 9 Stress values. Here are your 10 half Pascals sort of range up in there. You get 10 stresses in Pascals. Reds are three, and that 11 up into Fishers Island Sound or close to Fishers 11 number that we were playing with in that panel 12 Island Sound, you are getting down to your point 12 before, point 75 or so, is somewhere down in the 13 7 or so. You get out into here, you get down 13 blues, down in here. So if we say that a fair 14 around Montauk, you are up around 2 and behind amount of the area in the Zone of Siting 14 15 Montauk. 15 Feasibility has got fairly high stress, that is 16 Maximum bottom stress during storm 16 what that guy is saying. 17 conditions we observed through each of the 17 The one thing that is interesting 18 Campaigns; one two and three. You can see this, is that the spatial differences, if we run this 18 19 we are allowed to go through this now and pick 19 now for each of the Campaigns, and we can go 20 out different seasons, different locations. 20 beyond the Campaigns now that we have a model, we 21 Cornfield is fairly high. That starts dropping 21 can run it every month if we care to, you are 22 down. This is Eastern Long Island Sound, Six 22 going to find that the spatial differences are 23 Mile Reef, Clinton, Orient Point, New London. 23 much larger than the seasonal variations. 24 Then we go Block Long Island Sound, 24 Which sort of makes sense because 25 outside of Eastern Long Island Sound, however you 25 you figure that wind and wind waves are probably

62 61 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 2 2 germane in the sense that there was a large chunk MS. PURNELL: The data point that 3 3 of data in the physical oceanography report that was closest to the New London dump site, you 4 dealt with the Eastern Long Island Sound. I 4 based some of your findings on that. Where is 5 apologize if that did not come across in my 5 that related to the position of the current 6 6 question. outline of the dump site? Is it in it or is it 7 7 DR. BOHLEN: Anything that dealt to the northwest or is it to the southwest? 8 with the Eastern Long Island Sound we have seen. 8 Given the resolution of the slide, it is hard to 9 Of course, the other thing is we did the report 9 10 that is in the Long Island Sound volume on the 10 DR. BOHLEN: Why don't we look 11 physical oceanography of Long Island Sound. We 11 on here as to exactly where it is. I will put 12 saw some of the slides from that report up here. 12 the slide up and show you. 13 So we are looking at all of that, and that will 13 DR. MCCARDELL: I should add that 14 all be brought together. I think the thing that 14 the seven sites that we used for the surveys were 15 15 is impressive on this from the standpoint, again, chosen to represent the maximum variability that 16 from the history of disposal in the Sound is you 16 we would see within this entire domain as an 17 have got more site specific measurements in this 17 attempt to get the model as good as we could. 18 study than you had in any other study area. 18 They were not chosen to represent any specific 19 19 There were seven frames out there, site, because we are legislated to be able to 20 and the effort to tie all that together, and 20 consider all possible sites. If we give undue 21 verify, calibrate and redesign the model has been 21 credence to one site, we would have measurements 22 22 substantial, leaving you with a very powerful at one site and not others. 23 tool to be used for any use out there, really. 23 MS. PURNELL: Thank you. DR. MCCARDELL: I hope that 24 It is a substantial foundation to resolve the 24 25 issue. 25 explains a little bit. 63 64 **SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014** 1 1 2 MS. PURNELL: Thank you. 2 MS. BROCHI: We will share the 3 DR. HAY: Thank you. Other 3 information, but we don't know the dates. Again, 4 questions? 4 whenever anything is posted on the web site, we 5 MR. MCALLISTER: Kevin McAllister, 5 will notify you ahead of time. While this physo 6 Defend H2O. That was very thorough. Thank you, 6 presentation is fresh in your mind, we will have 7 Doctor. Forgive me if I am missing something, 7 it available probably next week. We will send 8 but this component with the physical 8 out notification and have the presentation up, so 9 oceanography, we are really focusing on 9 yes. It is a multi faceted process, so it has 10 dispersal, the biological implications as 10 many components going on, and we have contractors 11 defined, I guess, at least in part with the 11 putting it together as we speak. 12 environmental consequences. Was that another 12 MR. MCALLISTER: As I understand, 13 part? Am I missing something? 13 if I am not mistaken, was it the environmental 14 DR. BOHLEN: No biology. 14 consequences document that seems to be the bulk 15 MR. MCALLISTER: No biology. Of 15 of the biology? That is at least what I saw so course, certainly I understand that part, but 16 16 far as being represented. Is that correct? 17 where is the biology? 17 MS. BROCHI: I am not sure what MS. BROCHI: This is one part of 18 18 you mean by "environmental consequences." 19 the site screening. This is the physo component. DR. HAY: Do you mean the SEIS, 19 20 There is a biological component as well. 20 the Supplemental Environmental Impact Study? 21 Biological characterization will be done combined 21 MR. MCALLISTER: No. there was 22 with this physo model to model sediment transport 22 another document that I had viewed, environmental 23 as well. 23 consequences document. 24 MR. MCALLISTER: Will you be back 24 MS. BROCHI: I am not familiar 25 in town to share this information with us? 25 with the environmental consequences document, but

	65		66
1	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014	1	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014
2	if you remember it or you can reference it, send	2	the attendees here via E-mail?
3	an E-mail to any of us, actually, or ELIS@EPA.gov	3	MS. BROCHI: Sure.
4	e-mail, and we can get back to you.	4	MR. MCALLISTER: Because a couple
5	DR. HAY: The environmental	5	of those slides that were identified went by very
6	consequences document will be part of the SEIS.	6	quickly.
7	MR. MCALLISTER: Chapter five,	7	DR. BOHLEN: I'm sorry, a couple
8	environmental consequences.	8	of the slides
9	MS. BROCHI: All right. I	9	MR. MCALLISTER: A couple of the
10	thought you were looking at something.	_	•
		10	slides that identified the presenters and who was
11	MR. MCALLISTER: Thank you.	11	being represented today, that went very quickly.
12	MS. BROCHI: There is also a no	12	I didn't get names and contact information.
13	action alternative as part of this effort. So it	13	MS. BROCHI: Sure, we will get
14	is looking at sites, but is also looking at what	14	that out. We will do that in the notification
15	happens if there is no site.	15	when we post the information on the web site.
16	DR. HAY: Okay then. Other	16	MR. MCALLISTER: Thank you.
17	questions, comments?	17	DR. HAY: The names of the
18	DR. BOHLEN: We are pretty easy	18	presenters is also on the agenda.
19	to find. BOHLEN@UCONN.EDU, or you can just take	19	A SPEAKER: Just an anonymous
20	a look at the University of Connecticut and see	20	question. Who is responding to the ELIS@EPA.g
21	the faces in here. If there are questions, we	21	address?
22	are happy to answer them.	22	MS. BROCHI: Several of us at the
23	MR. MCALLISTER: May I make a	23	Region 1 office.
24	request with respect to our sign in? Would it be	24	DR. HAY: Thank you. Other
25	nossible to provide some contest information to	25	quartiens?
25	possible to provide some contact information to	25	questions?
25	possible to provide some contact information to	25	
25		25	
	67	1 2	
1	67 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014	1 2 3	6
1 2	67 SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito,	1 2 3 4	6
1 2 3	67  SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014  MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for	1 2 3	CERTIFICATION
1 2 3 4	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is	1 2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary
1 2 3 4 5	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New
1 2 3 4 5 6	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may not involved in those.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may not involved in those.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of December 2014.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may not involved in those. DR. HAY: Other questions? Going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may not involved in those. DR. HAY: Other questions? Going once, twice? Last chance? I will adjourn the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of December 2014.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may not involved in those. DR. HAY: Other questions? Going once, twice? Last chance? I will adjourn the meeting now.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of December 2014.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may not involved in those. DR. HAY: Other questions? Going once, twice? Last chance? I will adjourn the meeting now.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of December 2014.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may not involved in those. DR. HAY: Other questions? Going once, twice? Last chance? I will adjourn the meeting now.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of December 2014.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014 MS. ESPOSITO: Adrienne Esposito, Citizens Campaign for the Environment. Just for clarity, the University of Connecticut is contracted out by the EPA to do this work? DR. BOHLEN: No. MS. BROCHI: They are contracted for the project, and the contract is through Connecticut DOT, not directly to the EPA. MS. ESPOSITO: Okay, but contracted for this effort. MS. BROCHI: Yes. MS. ESPOSITO: I understand. DR. BOHLEN: You heard about a whole bunch of other things, and we may or may not involved in those. DR. HAY: Other questions? Going once, twice? Last chance? I will adjourn the meeting now.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATION  I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of December 2014.

1	SEIS MEETING 12-8-2014
2	CERTIFICATION
3	
4	
5	
6	I, Robert J. Pollack, a Notary
7	Public in and for the State of New
8	York, do hereby certify:
9	THAT the foregoing is a true and
10	accurate transcript of my stenographic
11	notes.
12	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have
13	hereunto set my hand this 8th day of
14	January 2014.
15	
16	Note the Office
17	The state of the s
18	ROBERT J. POLLACK
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	\$ -

[This page intentionally left blank.]

March 2015 Louis Berger

## **Attachment 5**

TRANSCRIPTS OF PUBLIC MEETINGS, NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT DECEMBER 9, 2014

March 2015 Louis Berger

1		
2		
3	SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT	
4	STATEMENT (SEIS) TO EVALUATE THE POTENTIAL	
5	DESIGNATION OF ONE OR MORE DREDGED	
6	MATERIAL DISPOSAL SITE(S) IN EASTERN	
7	LONG ISLAND SOUND	
8		
9	DECEMBER 9, 2014	
10	3:08 P.M.	
11		
12	FORT TRUMBULL	
13	90 WALBACH STREET	
14	NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21	BRANDON HUSEBY REPORTING & VIDEO	
22	Reporter: JACQUELINE V. McCauley, RPR, CSR LICENSE #40	
23	249 Pearl Street	
24	Hartford, CT 06103 (860) 549-1850	
25	(860) 852-4589	

Brandon Huseby www.brandonreporting.com

(860) 549-1850

Page 1

12/09/2014

```
Page 2
    APPEARANCES:
                                                         region. So the EPA is the lead agency from the
                                                     1
                                                     2
                                                         Federal side for this project.
    BERNWARD J. HAY, PH.D.
    PRINCIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST
                                                     3
                                                                           Parallel to this meeting there was
    THE LOUIS BERGER GROUP, INC.
                                                         another meeting yesterday in Riverhead in New York,
                                                     4
    117 KENDRICK STREET, SUITE 400
    NEEDHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02494
                                                         and today's meeting will focus on the findings of a
                                                     5
    (781) 707-7482
                                                     6
                                                         physical oceanography study that was conducted for
    bhay@louisberger.com
                                                     7
                                                         this Environmental Impact Statement. This will be
    W. FRANK BOHLEN, Ph.D., Professor
    UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF MARINE
                                                     8
                                                         presented by the University of Connecticut, Frank
8
    SCIENCES
                                                     9
                                                         Bohlen and Grant McCardell, and it will be ar
    1080 SHENNECOSSETT ROAD
    GROTON, CONNECTICUT 06340
                                                         informational meeting. So as a result, there won't be
                                                    10
    (860) 405-9176
                                                         any specific comments or any specific comment period.
                                                    11
1.0
    walter.bohlen@uconn.edu
11
                                                    12
                                                                           The meeting will be introduced by
    GRANT MCCARDELL, Ph.D.
                                                         Ms. Jean Brochi. She's the project manager with EPA
                                                    13
12
    UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF MARINE
    SCIENCES
                                                    14
                                                         for the Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit, and she
1.3
    1080 SHENNECOSSETT ROAD
                                                    15
                                                         will provide a project status to see where we are in
    GROTON, CONNECTICUT 06340
14
    (860) 405-9171
                                                    16
                                                         this process, and we have a 50-minute presentation by
    Grant.mcardell@uconn.edu
                                                    17
                                                         Frank and Grant, and after this the floor will be open
15
16
    JEAN BROCHI, PROJECT MANAGER
                                                    18
                                                         for questions and comments.
    OCEAN AND COASTAL PROTECTION UNIT
17
    EPA NEW ENGLAND, REGION 1
                                                    19
                                                                            The meeting will be recorded by a
    5 POST OFFICE SQUARE - SUITE 100
                                                    20
                                                         stenographer and also an audio recording device, and
18
    BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02109-3912
     (617) 918-1536
                                                    21
                                                         the transcript of the meeting will be made available
19
    brochi.jean@epa.gov
                                                    22
                                                         to the public later on EPA's Web site. So with that,
21
                                                    23
22
                                                                           MS. BROCHI: Thanks, Bernward. I
                                                    24
23
                                                    25
                                                         probably need a mic. So of all of the speakers you
                                             Page 3
                   (The hearing commenced at 3:08 p.ml.) will hear today I am probably the one that needs a
 1
 2
                       DR. HAY: Welcome to this public mic. So if I talk too fast or you can't hear me, just
 3
     meeting. Thanks for coming out on this lovely 3balmyaise your hand. I will repeat or I will stop.
 4
     afternoon here. So before we start, a couple of
                                                                           Again, I'm Jean Brochi from EPA
 5
     housekeeping measures. We don't have a microphone Resgion One, and I just wanted to introduce a few folks
 6
     if you have difficulty hearing, please move to the that are in the room as well with me. They the members
 7
     front. There are lots of seats up in the front?. of our cooperative agency group, and it includes Brian
 8
                       Secondly, the bathrooms are Satsiffrompson, George Wisker from DEEP. Joe Salvatore from
 9
     just outside the hallway. Not outside the buildingConnecticut DOT in the back. We've got Todd Randall
10
     The sign-in sheet, I hope everybody had a change to to to the Corps of Engineers, Mark Habel from the Corps
11
     sign in. Also, if you want to make a comment last those Engineers New England. We have New York DEC and
12
     end of this presentation, please also sign in 12 TheDGS representatives as well as EPA Region Two folks
13
     is a sign-in sheet there, although there will 16se arthat came to last night's meeting in Riverhead, New
14
     opportunity to ask questions that you may not 14
                                                         York.
     anticipate at this point.
15
                                                    15
                                                                            So you're here, because you are
16
                       Finally, please turn off your6
                                                         interested in the Eastern Long Island Sound
17
     cellphones or any other kind of audio devices 180 th supplemental Environmental Impact Statement, and,
18
     we don't get interrupted or put them on vibratte.
                                                        Magain, I'm representing EPA Region One. So Bernward
19
     name is Bernward Hay. I'm with The Louis Bergler
                                                         already went through the agenda. We will have Frank
2.0
     Group. We're under contract to the University20of Bohlen and Grant McCardell show results of a physical
21
     Connecticut, which is under contract with the 21
                                                         oceanographic study.
     Connecticut Department of Transportation, and 22e're
22
                                                                            So if you haven't been to previous
                                                         meetings, we had a few introductory meetings on this
23
     working together for the DOT and the EPA for the
     evaluation of potential dredged material disposal process, and this has been going on since 2012.
     sites in open waters in the Eastern Long Islan 25 Soummeting is going to be a summary of some of
25
```

**Brandon Huseby** www.brandonreporting.com **Public Meeting** 

	9/2014 Public Meeting
	Page 6 Page 8
1	responsibility and really just an update on the sites such as New London and Cornfield where they are
2	process, and then I'm going to give it to the 2 so different in characteristics.
3	University of Connecticut folks.  3 So the initial screening process
4	So EPA and the Corps of Enginteersstarted with 11 sites, and of those sites they share responsibility for dredged material. EPA5 included some historic disposal sites and the active
5	
7	through the Marine Protection Sanctuary, Research adicsposal sites. For the historic sites those were
8	Sanctuaries Act, Section 102, has the authority to sites that we knew had some dredged material disposal designate dredged material disposal sites. The Communication point in time. Most of them were in the 40s,
9	has, under the Ocean Dumping Act, Section 404 Mas thred that was what the Corps of Engineers gave us for
10	authority to select disposal sites. 10 their official record.
11	There's a difference. The 11 So the 11 sites we initially
12	designation that EPA would use for dredged matherialscreened, and they're listed on the bottom here.
13	sites is long term. We both manage and monitoh sites are included in that, and then from that
14	EPA, when we designate a site, we issue a sitel4 group we narrowed it down to Cornfield Shoals disposal
15	management monitoring plan, and that's also a Lisharesite, Six Mile Reef, Clinton Harbor, Orient Point,
16	responsibility that we partner with the Corps km. Niantic and New London, and those sites are still
17	Now, for permits, as you know, being evaluated.
18	that's directly to the Corps of Engineers, and EPA has So for the physical oceanography
19	authority for the testing, to review the testing and udy you can see in the yellow block you will see
20	make determinations on suitability. So the hi20torythe names of some of the historic sites and then - it
21	a little history of the disposal sites. 21 would be great if this worked, but — there we go.
22	You know that in 2005 EPA enlivered DR. BOHLEN: No, here.
23	into an Environmental Impact Statement and designated MS. BROCHI: Thank you.
24	Western and Central Long Island Sound. This 124 a DR. BOHLEN: That's me. (referring to
25	supplemental for the eastern part of The Sound25onlys, laser pointer)
-	Page 7 Page 9
1 4	\$
1	and the sites that are part of this effort inclinde the MS. BROCHI: Listen. Don't take my
2	and the sites that are part of this effort inclinde the MS. BROCHI: Listen. Don't take my Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstuffam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the
I	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 20othstoofam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the
2 3 4	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstofam. You are coming up next. There we go So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expire active sites, and what you are looking at is the
2 3 4 5	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 200thstunfam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  5 disposal sites in red, and then for the green are the
2 3 4 5 6	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstofam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expireactive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  5 disposal sites in red, and then for the green are the So you have Central and Western about the two sites in red, and then for the green are the sites.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, ellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Western and study that were placed for this physical oceanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London 7and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encimbersyellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Westefam aboutlys that were placed for this physical oceanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London Tand study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and Boothstoffam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encineers/wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Western aboutly that were placed for this physical oceanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London Fand study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites. We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothsteefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Western and study that were placed for this physical occanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging its tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites.  We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, ellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Westefin aboutly that were placed for this physical occanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London Tand study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging its tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites.  We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement.  There we go. So the thouse sites the the suitable in the solution white are the subject to the statement in the solution is the subject to the Environmental Impact Statement.  There we go. So the thouse sites the subject to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, ellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Westefan abudys that were placed for this physical oceanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London Tand study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging its tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites.  We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement.  management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encineers ellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expireactive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  5 disposal sites in red, and then for the green are the So you have Central and Western and study that were placed for this physical oceanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites. We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement. management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheenithing process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encineers wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expireactive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  5 disposal sites in red, and then for the green are the So you have Central and Western and study that were placed for this physical occanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites. We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement. management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the iritial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheenithus process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2ootlsteefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encinbersyellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expireactive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Western analyses that were placed for this physical oceanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging its tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites. We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement. management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheenither, process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had don's in historic of comment period for that Notice of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encineers wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expireactive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  5 disposal sites in red, and then for the green are the So you have Central and Western and study that were placed for this physical occanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites. We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement. management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the iritial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheenithus process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2 obthstæfam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encimers wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expireactive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Western and but the for the green are the So you have Central and Western and the study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites.  We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement.  management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had don't in history as well as cooperating agency meetings.  These are site selection crifferiameetings as well as cooperating agency meetings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2cothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go so the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encimerswellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expireactive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Westefan analyst that were placed for this physical oceanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites. We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement.  management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had dones in hidden an official comment period for that Notice of first EIS.  16 Intent, and since then we have had several public  These are site selection crifferiameetings as well as cooperating agency meetings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2 bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Encimerswellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expireactive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Westefan analyst that were placed for this physical oceanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging its takines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites.  9 We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site to established for the Environmental Impact Statement.  management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheenithing process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had done in himse an official comment period for that Notice of first EIS.  16 Intent, and since then we have had several public  These are site selection critteriameetings as well as cooperating agency meetings, it was that are in the Marine Protection, Research and B.  At one of the June meetings, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2cothstafam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, expiractive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  5 disposal sites in red, and then for the green are the So you have Central and Western and study that were placed for this physical occanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is talines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites. We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement.  management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site schementing, process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had done in thing an official comment period for that Notice of first EIS.  16 Intent, and since then we have had several public These are site selection criterianeetings as well as cooperating agency meetings. that are in the Marine Protection, Research and Anker's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2 bothstafam. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, expire ctive sites, and what you are looking at is the December 2016, and here are the sites.  5 disposal sites in red, and then for the green are the So you have Central and Western analyses that were placed for this physical occanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging is tolines right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites.  9 We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement. management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the iritial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheening process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had done in the intention as well as cooperating agency meetings.  These are site selection criteriameetings as well as cooperating agency meetings. that are in the Marine Protection, Research and Anker's information is biological resources. We will 26e office requested that we try to reach out and do some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2 bothstssssm. You are coming up next. There we go. So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Endinberswellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Western abudys that were placed for this physical occanographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging as to disposal sites right here, I think Frank will go into more review the permits, designate disposal sites.  Swe detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement. management monitoring plans, and then we managed the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheening process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had done in this an official comment period for that Notice of first EIS.  16 Intent, and since then we have had several public These are site selection criteriameetings as well as cooperating agency meetings. that are in the Marine Protection, Research and Anker's information is biological resources. We will 200 office requested that we try to reach out and do some looking at conflicting use. We will be looking at more education. So EPA Region One and Region Two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2 bothstafam. You are coming up next. There we go So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers, expire ctive sites, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Western and sites in red, and then for the green are the So you have Central and Western and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EFA's role in dredging is to the permits, designate disposal sites with the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement. The management monitoring plans, and then we managed the 11's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheening, process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11'14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had don't in the an official comment period for that Notice of first EIS.  16 Intent, and since then we have had several public These are site selection criterianeetings as well as cooperating agency meetings. that are in the Marine Protection, Research and At one of the June meetings, it was Sanctuaries Act, and so what we cover for somel 90f things 25 and 26, a representative from Sarah Anker's information is biological resources. We will 26e office requested that we try to reach out and do some looking at conflicting use. We will be looking at more education. So EPA Region One and Region Two sediment environment as well as physical conditions possible a webinar on dredging, dredged material,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Cornfield Shoals site and New London site, and 2 bothstefam. You are coming up next. There we go So the those sites were selected by the Corps of Engineers wellow is historic, and the bluish white are the And the two sites, Cornfield and New London, December 2016, and here are the sites.  So you have Central and Western Analyses that were placed for this physical coemographic then the focus here is for Eastern, New London and study that was conducted by UConn, and these black Cornfield. So, again, EPA's role in dredging review the permits, designate disposal sites. We detail, is the zone of siting feasibility, which was promulgate the regulations. We develop site 10 established for the Environmental Impact Statement.  management monitoring plans, and then we manded the It's a busy slide so I will keep it sites with the Corps of Engineers. So the initial up for a minute. So the process again, we started out approach to this effort was to look at site scheenither, process October 16, 2012 with the Notice of and we looked at five general criteria and 11 14 Intent. Several folks had come to that meeting. We specific, and all will lead to what we had don't in that an official comment period for that Notice of first EIS.  16 Intent, and since then we have had several public  These are site selection critic meetings as well as cooperating agency meetings. that are in the Marine Protection, Research and At one of the June meetings, it was Sanctuaries Act, and so what we cover for some 19 of thinse 25 and 26, a representative from Sarah Anker's information is biological resources. We will 200 office requested that we try to reach out and do some looking at conflicting use. We will be look right more education. So EPA Region One and Region Two sediment environment as well as physical conditions becaused a webinar on dredging, dredged material, and one of the aspects that was so most interesting afterior equipment, and that was April 3, and

12/0	9/2014 Public Meeting
1	Page 10 Page 12 sheet. Page 12 very familiar with models. We wake up to the results
2	So if you are new to the process of models on your weather forecasts. We live with
3	you are interested and you haven't received 3 models, and they're modeling everything from your
4	notifications, please, again, you can e-mail med voting preferences to what you eat and what you don't
5	directly, I'm Jean Brochi, or you can e-mail time eat sort of a thing.
6	elis@epa.gov e-mail address, and we will add you to So you understand models at least in
7	the distribution list, and we will also send out concept. The model is just that, one man's view of
8	notifications whenever we're going to have a medetinghat the system is, how it functions, and that can be
9	whenever we're going to post something on the EPPA Weeks than perfect. So what we try to do is, to the
10	site. 10 extent possible, to verify the results of the model,
11	The EPA Web site address is Mightand to do that we take a series of measurements. Not
12	here, and the minutes from the meetings, the 12 as many as we might like to get, not as long as we
13	documents, the studies will all be uploaded on to that to get them. You talk to scientists. You guys
14	Web site. There are people writing. I'll just4 leaume always cursing the scientists. They're saying,
15	this on for a few minutes. 15 damn it, we always want more data.
16	Okay. So the next step drafft6 But we get a fairly representative
17	environmental, Supplemental Impact Statement, Land set of data and use it to calibrate a model. That
18	rulemaking in the spring of 2015. We will at 18 hat will give us information on a much smaller, spatial
19	point have additional public meetings for an dfficisadale, time temporal scale, than we could ever hope to
20	comment period on that document. And then if 20he 3REISby taking direct measurements. That's the model.
21	recommends a designation of one more or sites 21 we will We will talk to you a little bit
22	issue a final SEIS and rulemaking by December 222016 about how we go about evaluating, the instruments that
23	That's all I have. Thank you for coming and E23ank wise're going to be using, and then what the results
24	up next. I will give you back your laser. 24 look like, what the model tells us about the currents
25	DR. BOHLEN: Good afternoor 25 I'mthat may affect the dispersion of materials that are
	Page 11 Page 13
1	Frank Bohlen. I'm a physical oceanographer on 1the in the water column either resuspended from the bottom
2	staff at the University of Connecticut Department our entrained when you dispose of a couple of cubic
3	Marine Sciences. Physical oceanographer. I ain't yaurds of material in a dump, okay?
4	biologist. That's what that means. The physics of And then the boundary shear stress.
5	the ocean. And I'm here to talk about the study off the stuff gets to the bottom and sits there under
6	the physical oceanography of the zone of sitings normal circumstances, under what condition might that
7	feasibility. 7 stuff start to move around, okay? And then we will
8 9	It's important to realize what the immarize the results.  talk is not. We're talking about the physical 9  Let's start out with a little bit of
10	talk is not. We're talking about the physical 9  Let's start out with a little bit of oceanography, circulation, currents, waves, and thethe physical oceanography. I told the gang vesterday
11	factors that affect the movement of materials 11 Youthat it's only right that we start with the physics of
12	are going to hear a lot about boundary shear stress the system, because physics is, after all, the queen
13	We hear a lot about stress these days. This is of the sciences, and everything else is simply
14	boundary shear stress, the force that's going 112b behandmaiden to the queen, okay? So physical
15	exerted on the bottom. And if the material faible, ddmeanography, the science that explains the maths of
16	material, because of that force loading, may be ocean circulation, distribution of a property, blah,
17	transported. So that's the physics of the probless blah, blah. You can read it.
18	that we're going to be looking at. 18 But of particular importance within
19	Physical oceanography of the 19 zonethoifs study are the factors governing boundary shear
20	siting feasibility I just told you the why of 20t. Altheess. Boundary shear stress. If we had a better
20	siting feasibility I just told you the why of 200t. Altheess. Boundary shear stress. If we had a better how of it. We just can't go out and measure 21 rug, we could get the rug moving, okay? The force
1	
21	how of it. We just can't go out and measure 21 rug, we could get the rug moving, okay? The force
21 22	how of it. We just can't go out and measure 21 rug, we could get the rug moving, okay? The force everything we want to know about every point 222 thethat's exerted, a horizontal force that's exerted on
21 22 23	how of it. We just can't go out and measure everything we want to know about every point in the text on field. That's a fair amount of area. You saw2it dathe bottom because of a gradient in the velocity as we

	9/2014 Public Meeting
1	Page 14 Page 16
	pretty uninterrupted, and as it gets closer down tofilm, mucilaginous matrix that's on the bottom. Kind
2	the floor, the flow is more and more influenced by difference very looking stuff. You can see it. On shellfish
3	floor. 3 it's not uncommon at all, okay?
4	So there is some frictional drag on So what we tend to deal with is an
5	the velocity as it gets down to the bottom. Tifat assemblage of particles that we class as being
6	gradient and velocity from the free stream value tocohesive. This sort of picture, simple picture you
7	the boundary value produces a force on the bottom, have back here really applies to the class of
8	horizontal force, a force per unit area, and tife unsidesiments that you are all familiar with in terms of
9	we're going to be talking about are Pascals. You demach sand. That's a good example of sediment. But
10	go out and look it up, Pascals. You are familliûar wiitths okay when you start talking about drag on the
11	pounds per square inch. You may have heard of 1Dynessottom, and drag, of course, retards the flow, builds
12	in your physics class way back when. This is 19ast up that force that we were just talking about, the
13	another version of that force. And then we hatthe a shear stress that particles can be moved.
14	force per unit area, a shear, a horizontal force.  The bottom also influences the near
15	You hear of pounds per squark indepttom velocity in a variety of different ways. In
16	and as a vertical force through the atmospherik6 this case they're showing you how a sand wave field,
17	pressure. This is just a horizontal version off thatice, rhythmic sand waves, you have seen them off the
18	same sort of thing. By the way, we speak our 18wn beach maybe when you're laying-floating, you're facing
19	language. We tend to speak our own language, 12And down in the water and you are sort of hanging there,
20	sometimes we take for granted that everybody 1200 ws you can see the waves coming and building little sand
21	what that word means. 21 waves, ripples in the bottom.
22	But on occasion we find — O22 more The velocity gets quite complicated
23	than one occasion we find that's not so. Don'23 be over a structure like this, and you will see a number
24	afraid to say wait a minute. There are no sil 124y of instances in the study of the velocity field that
25	questions. So don't be afraid to say wait, wait, we're looking at. We're interested in that, because
1	Page 15 Page 17 wait, wait a minute on that for clarificaltionthat's what's going to affect the boundary shear
2	For substantive response we have to wait till the estates displays quite complex characteristics.
3	
	of it. 3 The famous diagram, the Shields
4	of it.  3 The famous diagram, the Shields So of particular importance whithin agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show
	So of particular importance whithinhiagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show
4	So of particular importance within agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is
4 5	So of particular importance Withiniagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary sheavyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive,
4 5 6 7	So of particular importance whithindiagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response
4 5 6	So of particular importance whithin agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement off cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's
4 5 6 7 8 9	So of particular importance whithin agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the going to vary as a function of particle size. The
4 5 6 7 8 9	So of particular importance whithin agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement off cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the going to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  10 velocity of the shear stress is buried in this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So of particular importance withindiagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement off cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about9 thegoing to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So of particular importance within agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement off cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the going to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely appropriate? Because they're showing you dischere.  So you can see there's a difference
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So of particular importance within agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about 9 the going to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  10 velocity of the shear stress is buried in this Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you dischete So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer where you look
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So of particular importance within agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement off cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the going to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely appropriate? Because they're showing you dischere So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other stand at something like this in tabular form where I'm only
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So of particular importance withindiagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about thegoing to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely appropriate? Because they're showing you discrete  So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other stand at something like this in tabular form where I'm only particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying difference to the emphasize this — what does that say? I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So of particular importance whithin agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary shearyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the going to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  10 velocity of the shear stress is buried in this Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you discrete So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other send at something like this in tabular form where I'm only particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying different each of the send of the sen
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So of particular importance withiningram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary sheavyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the theoring to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely appropriate? Because they're showing you disclose the particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer where you look sitting in the presence of a number of other shahd at something like this in tabular form where I'm only particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying diseacy only to emphasize this — what does that say? I other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a latize can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the? motion. Stress at the initiation of motion. The
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So of particular importance within agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary sheavyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement off cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the going to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  10 velocity of the shear stress is buried in this Now, why isn't it entirely appropriate? Because they're showing you discrete So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand part of the shear stress, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other shand at something like this in tabular form where I'm only off backgroing to emphasize this — what does that say? I other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a kfize can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the of the strukturestress that it's going to take just to get that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So of particular importance whithin agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary sheavyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement off cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slids) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about thegoing to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you disclide between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other shand at something like this in tabular form where I'm only particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying off eachoing to emphasize this — what does that say? I other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a Mize can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the Tomotion. Stress at the initiation of motion. The sediments that we deal with tend to be in structurestress that it's going to take just to get that quite a bit more complicated.  19 particle to start rolling along.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So of particular importance withinhiagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary sheavyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slids) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about thegoing to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you discrete So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other stand at something like this in tabular form where I'm only particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying off eadpoing to emphasize this — what does that say? I other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a Mize can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the fat motion. Stress at the initiation of motion. The sediments that we deal with tend to be in structurestress that it's going to take just to get that quite a bit more complicated.  They're not simply one particle or And you can see here this is in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So of particular importance withiniagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary sheavyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement off cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncohesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slids) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about they one to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you discrete So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer where you look sitting in the presence of a number of other sends at something like this in tabular form where I'm only particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying differency in the emphasize this — what does that say? I other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a Mize can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the off motion. Stress at the initiation of motion. The sediments that we deal with tend to be in structurestress that it's going to take just to get that quite a bit more complicated.  19 particle to start rolling along.  They're not simply one particle or And you can see here this is in another particle held together by gravity. They termscals, as I said. That if you are dealing with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So of particular importance within agram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary sheavyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncolesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slids) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the theories acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you discite So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other shand at something like this in tabular form where I'm only particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying off eaching to emphasize this — what does that say? I other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a Mize can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the motion. Stress at the initiation of motion. The sediments that we deal with tend to be in structurestress that it's going to take just to get that quite a bit more complicated.  They're not simply one particle or And you can see here this is in another particle held together by gravity. They terrascals, as I said. That if you are dealing with to be one particle, another particle quite small headshirse sand, you may have a value of 0.48, and it's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So of particular importance withiniagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncolesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about thegoing to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you disclose So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying off eagloing to emphasize this — what does that say? I other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a Rize can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the far motion. Stress at the initiation of motion. The sediments that we deal with tend to be in structurestress that it's going to take just to get that quite a bit more complicated.  19 particle to start rolling along.  They're not simply one particle or And you can see here this is in another particle held together by gravity. They terracted the counterintuitive that as the grain together by lots of different gluing factors, Administration. It's counterintuitive that as the grain
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So of particular importance withiningram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary sheavyou that there is a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncolesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slids) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one who characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about the theorem to a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely in parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you discrete So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a latez can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the! motion. Stress at the initiation of motion. The sediments that we deal with tend to be in structurestress that it's going to take just to get that quite a bit more complicated.  19 particle to start rolling along.  They're not simply one particle or And you can see here this is in another particle held together by gravity. They termiscals, as I said. That if you are dealing with to be one particle, another particle quite small headshirse sand, you may have a value of 0.48, and it's together by lots of different gluing factors, 2 fluing teresting. It's counterintuitive that as the grain factors such as electrochemical binding. The 2 Magnestize goes down so medium, fine, very fine, causes
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So of particular importance withiniagram, the only reason I put this up here is to show this study are the factors governing boundary stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is stress, because it might affect the movement of cohesive, a class of sediments that is noncolesive, sediment. This is a very simple picture (slide) and they're going to display different response that's not entirely appropriate, but it's one you characteristics to a given velocity field, and it's often see in the textbooks when they talk about thegoing to vary as a function of particle size. The forces acting on a sediment particle.  Now, why isn't it entirely 11 parameter, okay?  appropriate? Because they're showing you disclose So you can see there's a difference particles sitting here. Here is a sand particle between cohesive, and maybe it's clearer when you look sitting in the presence of a number of other particles. A bunch of billiard balls laying off eagloing to emphasize this — what does that say? I other, marbles, right? Got Bee-Bees? Pick a Rize can't quite see it. Stress at the initiation of Got it? Not entirely appropriate, because the far motion. Stress at the initiation of motion. The sediments that we deal with tend to be in structurestress that it's going to take just to get that quite a bit more complicated.  19 particle to start rolling along.  They're not simply one particle or And you can see here this is in another particle held together by gravity. They terracted the counterintuitive that as the grain together by lots of different gluing factors, Administration. It's counterintuitive that as the grain

	9/2014 Public Meeting
1	Page 18 Page 20 clay, and you can see here in terms of grain size, with the there's some field data to back that up. But I
2	diameter in millimeters, you are starting about 2 a walnt to show you this again to reinforce this cohesive
3	millimeter.  3 component when you begin to think about how these
4	You ever calibrate the sand? 4 Youmounds of sediments are affected by a flow.
5	sit on a beach, you know, what you feel good about.  Okay. Here we are. The objective
6	There are people that do that. If you sit or a6 beaugh the physical oceanography study is to take a look
7	in England — of course, if you are a Brit, you can the distribution of maximum bottom shear stress
8	sit on golf balls, and they figure that's a versy nikherough the zone of siting feasibility. It runs from
9	afternoon on the beach, okay, the cobble, the typicalilford, western boundary, Montauk to Block, Block to
10	British cobble beaches. But around over here 1MF itPoint Judith, pretty good patch of water, and, you
11	gets too fine, you stand up and you sort of halfe alkinow it to be, I know most of you that are out there,
12	the sand stuck to your back. You don't like that a moderately dynamic patch of water.
13	either. 13 I'll show you some depths in a
14	So it's about quarter of a 14 couple minutes. These are the stations that are being
15	millimeter or a half millimeter sand. It's whilst yokooked at, okay? You just heard about them, and there
16	see on a lot of beaches, and there are a variety of is a variety of them sitting up here. There are only
17	sands when you go along Fisher Island Sound's Labasttwo active, the Cornfield and the Fishers Island, the
18	beaches. You will see a variety of sand sizes 8 Eastern Long Island Sound, sorry, New London site and
19	That's just to give you — you've got to develbe a Cornfield.
20	feel for this stuff, okay? You got to it \$20 There are a number of historic
21	cohesive like bring it in here and slop it of 2the sites, and there are 3 or 4 I think there are the
22	table. 22 1, 2, 3, 4 new sites that are on there I picked out,
23	Counterintuitive, he says. 24th at 'oskay? To characterize the circulation, that 's the
24	that mean? Most folks tend to think of transpart imater column characteristics, we're looking at how the
25	terms of grain sizes simply. So they have thi25 idewater column moves, and acquire enough physical
1	Page 19 Page 21
1	that since it's more difficult for me to blow stand conference and conference that support the verification of this
2	that since it's more difficult for me to blow stand conference properties the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to
2 3	that since it's more difficult for me to blow sand conference or sand
2	that since it's more difficult for me to blow shand configuration of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helkdok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.
2 3 4	that since it's more difficult for me to blow stand conference graphy data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a hellook at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sedimeth, will.
2 3 4 5	that since it's more difficult for me to blow shand configuration of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helddok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a
2 3 4 5 6	that since it's more difficult for me to blow stand conference and conference that to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helkdok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sedimeth, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not three should). The only reason I show you, Long Island
2 3 4 5 6 7	that since it's more difficult for me to blow shand conference graphy data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helkdok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not three shounder). The only reason I show you, Long Island a variety of reasons.  7 Sound, these are the old DEP stations over the years
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that since it's more difficult for me to blow shand conference graphy data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helldok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not the safetime). The only reason I show you, Long Island a variety of reasons.  The only reason I show you, Long Island 7 Sound, these are the old DEP stations over the years  But to begin with, and the simplementate the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that since it's more difficult for me to blow shand configuration of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helkdok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not three shounds). The only reason I show you, Long Island a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplessince the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3. one for you to understand is, wet that flour. On Attributes important down here. You can't read M3, but it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that since it's more difficult for me to blow sand conference and conference that the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helkdok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not terus shounds). The only reason I show you, Long Island a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplessince the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3. one for you to understand is, wet that flour. On your more flavored to the fine shounds in the flour of Fishers Island, because — in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that since it's more difficult for me to blow stand off an ography data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a heldok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not three shounds). The only reason I show you, Long Is and a variety of reasons.  To Sound, these are the old DEP stations over the years  But to begin with, and the simplessince the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3.  one for you to understand is, wet that flour. On your important down here. You can't read M3, but it's countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flouring Youn The Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to wash itminute it will show up.  off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's  You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go (billow number of factors that govern circulation in Long)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that since it's more difficult for me to blow stand conference and conference the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helkdok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not true should). The only reason I show you, Iong Island a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplemente the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3. one for you to understand is, wet that flour.  90n yours important down here. You can't read M3, but it's countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flour 10 Your The Race just off Fishers Island, because —— in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to waish itminute it will show up.  off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's  You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go (bilow number of factors that govern circulation in Long sounds), I get it on the floor before I get that stufffand Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that since it's more difficult for me to blow sand configuration of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helidok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not true schinde). The only reason I show you, Iong Island  a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplementation the early '90s, and I wanted to point out MB.  one for you to understand is, wet that flour.  On your hands okay? When that stuff gets well, it's  You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go  (Callow number of factors that govern circulation in Long sounds), I get it on the floor before I get that stirffand Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that since it's more difficult for me to blow sand oxiding apply data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helddok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have the study of a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not the study of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplessince the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3.  one for you to understand is, wet that flour countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flourily Youn The Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to walsh imminute it will show up.  off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go (billow number of factors that govern circulation in Iong sounds), I get it on the floor before I get that stuffland Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  So that's what they're tryings to wantedow, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that since it's more difficult for me to blow shand one shand one shand one support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a heldook at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not the same of the only reason I show you, Long Is and a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simple shince the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3.  one for you to understand is, wet that flour. On your important down here. You can't read M3, but it's countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flourid Youn The Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to waish imminute it will show up.  off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go (Edlow number of factors that govern circulation in Long sounds), I get it on the floor before I get that stuff and Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  So that's what they're tryings to welldow, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You through to you is that the simple relationships go for a sail, and you are influenced by the tides.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that since it's more difficult for me to blow sand configuration of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a hellook at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not target should). The only reason I show you, Long Island a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplementate the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3. one for you to understand is, wet that flour. 90n yithis important down here. You can't read M3, but it's countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flourid Youn The Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to waish imminute it will show up. off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go (bilow number of factors that govern circulation in Long sounds), I get it on the floor before I get that stirffand Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  So that's what they're trying to wentdow, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You through to you is that the simple relationships go for a sail, and you are influenced by the tides. between grain size and transportability you golfs to Your front yard is influenced by the tide today if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that since it's more difficult for me to blow shand confirmation graphy data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a heldook at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not tique schide). The only reason I show you, Iong Island a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplementance the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3.  one for you to understand is, wet that flour.  On with important down here. You can't read M3, but it's countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flourid Youn The Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to waish imminute it will show up.  off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets wait, it's  You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go (Glow number of factors that govern circulation in Long sounds), I get it on the floor before I get thist stirffand Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  15 to no surprise there, right? Take a look out the  So that's what they're trying to window, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You through to you is that the simple relationships go for a sail, and you are influenced by the tides. between grain size and transportability you gold to Your front yard is influenced by the tides.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that since it's more difficult for me to blow shand confirmation graphy data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a heldook at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not time sthinde). The only reason I show you, Long Island  a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplemented the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3.  one for you to understand is, wet that flour.  countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flourid Youn The Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to waith imminute it will show up.  off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets wait, it's  You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go (Glow number of factors that govern circulation in Long sounds), I get it on the floor before I get that stirffiand Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  15 to no surprise there, right? Take a look out the  So that's what they're trying to wintow, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You through to you is that the simple relationships go for a sail, and you are influenced by the tides. between grain size and transportability you gold to Your front yard is influenced by the tide today if you revise — a lot of people have to revise their your front yard is influenced by the tide today if you revise — a lot of people have to revise their you have a look there, okay?  thinking, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that since it's more difficult for me to blow sand configuraphy data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes a heldok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have the same that stuff must move more easily than if we have the coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not true, and it's not the solide). The only reason I show you, Long Island a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the one for you to understand is, wet that flour countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flouring the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3.  90n juins important down here. You can't read M3, but it's countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flouring the will show up.  off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go (slaw number of factors that govern circulation in Long sounds), I get it on the floor before I get that stufffand Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  So that's what they're trying to wendow, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You through to you is that the simple relationships go for a sail, and you are influenced by the tides. between grain size and transportability you gold to you from tyard is influenced by the tides to you revise — a lot of people have to revise the ril ye took a look there, okay?  thinking, okay?  But there is also the matter of Now, cut of this the only realison facesh water inflows. Fresh water inflow show this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that since it's more difficult for me to blow sand confianography data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a heldok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplessince the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3. one for you to understand is, wet that flour. On join the Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to waith itminute it will show up. off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go that stuffland Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  So that's what they're trying to welldow, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You through to you is that the simple relationships? Go for a sail, and you are influenced by the tides. between grain size and transportability you call to you for a read of the people have to revise the rife took a look there, okay?  10 But there is also the matter of Now, out of this the only reason I show a variability with a peak discharge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that since it's more difficult for me to blow Sand commences by Sand commences that the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a helklok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have  That's a mess (referring to a coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not titue shade). The only reason I show you, Long Island  a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the one for you to understand is, wet that flour.  On With important down here. You can't read MS, but it's countertop make a mess for mom. Wet the flourid Yoin The Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice goocy mass of stuff. You got to which imminute it will show up.  off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go Giow number of factors that govern circulation in Long sounds), I get it on the floor before I get that stufffand Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  So that's what they're trying to wightlow, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You through to you is that the simple relationships? go for a sail, and you are influenced by the tides. between grain size and transportability you call to Your front yard is influenced by the tides. between grain size and transportability you call to Your front yard is influenced by the tides.  Now, cut of this the only received water inflows. Fresh water inflow show this put a red box around this we sort of picked a 22 angereignlar seasonal variability with a peak discharge the three quarters of a Pascal, you will see made a 22 angereignlar seasonal variability with a peak discharge the three quarters of a Pascal, you will see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that since it's more difficult for me to blow sand confianography data to support the verification of this the table than it is to blow flour off the table, numerical model that we're going to be using really to right? Can't you see it? Flour, okay? Makes 3a heldok at transport characteristics in detail, the study of a mess. That if we have fine grained sediment, will.  that stuff must move more easily than if we have coarse grain sediment, not true, and it's not a variety of reasons.  But to begin with, and the simplessince the early '90s, and I wanted to point out M3. one for you to understand is, wet that flour. On join the Race just off Fishers Island, because — in a got a nice gooey mass of stuff. You got to waith itminute it will show up. off your hands, okay? When that stuff gets well, it's You recognize that there are a cohesive, extremely cohesive. And when I go that stuffland Sound. Most of us think of the tides. Comes to move, okay.  So that's what they're trying to welldow, and you got a fair idea of tides going. You through to you is that the simple relationships? Go for a sail, and you are influenced by the tides. between grain size and transportability you call to you for a read of the people have to revise the rife took a look there, okay?  10 But there is also the matter of Now, out of this the only reason I show a variability with a peak discharge

12/0	9/2014 Public Meeting
1	Page 22 Page 24 can affect water column densities, and the water of currents in the eastern Sound. The Race area is
1 2	
3	column density, just like the atmospheric the Air moderately energetic, okay? That guy's on the ebb. density that influence high and low pressures and It's decided not to like us (slide show malfunction).
4	influence winds, will influence circulation in 4the I don't know. Well, if it was working, we turn it
5	waters. 5 around and show it going the other way, okay, and you
6	So now you have tides coming Candare going to see a significant amount of spatial
7	going, yin and yang, and you have possibly some variation in it, and it will if it doesn't there
8	density-driven components as well associated wi8th you go, okay? You can plug that in and play with it,
9	temperature and salinity. It shows the seasonality of an idea that there is a significant spatial
10	The seasonality result looks something like thics. component to the tide. There is a significant time
11 12	These are three profiles along the axis of ThellSoundhoponent to the tide, okay?  Here is MR sitting days in horse skew? You attack days.
13	Here is M3 sitting down in here, okay? You start down Now, just to impress you with all of at the end at Throgs Neck, more or less, and value cathat, can we impress you with the technology that's
14	see, if we look at April, August and December, 14th at possible today or not. Can we shut it down? (set to
1	
15	there is, in terms of water temperature, some Lividentin a video showing surface salinity distributions
16 17	differences in the vertical structure. 16 from a computer model)  You see much more stratifical Lion in (Whereupon, there was a discussion
18	the summer. Surface waters are warmer. Botton waters off the record.)
19	are significantly cooler. That makes for somel 9  DR. BOHLEN: It's nothing you don't
20	differences in terms of vertical exchange, and Oyou know. That's the other thing that's sort of
21	have heard about it in terms of hypoxia and the like ightening about school and education, right? If you
22	but you can also believe that the seasonality 22hat jyout stop for a minute and think about it, you heard
23	are looking at here from April, August and December, t in kindergarten or somewhere. You just sort of
24	the differences in temperature — go out the 24 right righten this up.
25	now, the water temperatures are less than the 25 were in So what I'm telling you about
1	Page 23 Page 25 the summer. Go out there yesterday, they were flesscirculation in Long Island Sound in general
2	than they were last weekend sort of thing. It's characteristics you probably know pretty well. Speak.
3	cooling down. It might influence the density. 3 MR. ALLYN: You don't have -
4	We go along and take a look aft COURT REPORTER: Sir, what's your
5	salinity, it's a little more subtle. But, again, ymanne?
6	are going to see this is higher salinity waters, okay, MR. ALLYN: Lou Allyn. Do you have
7	the shelf waters, and you are going to see some a slide that in the future maybe you can talk about
8	differences in the extent of intrusion when it 8stailtow many people you have working on this project with
9	coming in. 9 you, what the organization of the staff is?
10	This guy is April. We got alolot of DR. BOHLEN: Yeah. Jim O'Donnell is
11	fresh water coming out so The Sound, greater biddy offhe principal investigator, he's not here today,
12	The Sound is somewhat fresher. You come into 112he myself, Grant, we have another post-Doctoral
13	summertime, and this guy in here, this will validy noithvestigator, and we have two technicians who are on
14	only seasonally but year to year depending or 1Mhat tthe project.
15	wind condition looks like. 15 Video beings to run
16	Just real quick. You know that. This is a model run if you look up
17	This is on our Web site (referring to a series lobf in the top, it says 10/21, and it's just real quick
18	slides). You can take a look at this. If youl&wantrumming through a tidal cycle and higher salinity
19	play with it, you can just run the cursor. Bult9 I ownltyer out here, okay? Lower salinity water back in
20	show you this to impress you with the fact that the there . Outflow of the Connecticut River, okay.
21	is a significant spatial variability in the vellocity  And if you keep running this, and we
22	field in Long Island Sound, and, again, most 22 your ould run this, but we don't have enough time to run
23	know it. 23 it — I saw they gave us a deadline of time 🕌 you
	V 314 104 C 33 132 132 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
24	You don't see much in the way of could run this right on through Sandy, which was
24 25	You don't see much in the way of could run this right on through Sandy, which was currents in the western Sound. You see a fair 25 amount / 29. This is 2012, okay, and beyond, because the

```
Sandy effects in the system, you pulse it, and 1thercan deploy it till the batteries run out. We can get
    the system responds over the course of four or 2 five month or even 60 days worth of data, and we
3
                                                   3 that at one location with a broad-reaching study like
                       So the storm occurred on the 429ththis. We can even do it at seven locations, but we
4
    and you might look to see what was going on on 5the can't do it everywhere, and we can't do it through all
5
 6
    31st or so. But just to give you an idea - and, time.
 7
    again, some of you have seen this, the plume coming
                                                                         So what we want to do is we want to
8
    out on the ebb, casting waters that come down. 8 answer the question of what's the spatial distribution
9
    Sometimes when there is a larger discharge, you wild stress throughout this entire study area. So how
    see the discharge right into the, down into Thian Racobo we do that? We are going to run this model, and
10
    and into Plum Gut.
                                                       we're going to be able to then answer the questions
11
                                                   11
                       But you will generally always seeabout where the regions are where the stresses are the
12
13
    nice frontal zone in the vicinity of the Confecticultargest and the stresses are the smallest, and then
14
    River. You may not see as much as in the casel4of tithe other question that we will be able to answer at
    Thames. But if we ran this a little bit londent, we some point is where does the material in the water go.
15
16
    get a good rainfall after Sandy. You will selfthis If it does get eroded, where will it go?
17
    guy coming out and getting very close over to Fishers.
                                                                         And to do this we're using a model
18
                       So we're dealing with a spatifically called FV-COM, which is the Finite Volume Community
19
    and temporally variant system, and the problem19- tomesan Model. It's been developed by UMass up in New
    question, the project goal is to assess what that Bedford and we're nesting it - this is our model
20
    means in terms of circulation and boundary star domain here extending out onto the shelf. At the
21
22
    stress, okay? Let's go back to the slide.
                                                  22 shelf boundary here we are driving it using this
23
                       Well, you saw it. Again, this islarger model, which covers the entire northwest
24
    just sort of a summary slide. We're really abigad Attlantic.
25
    ourselves here. We are showing you some mode 125 results
                                                                         Our model is forced by tides along
                                           Page 27
    in the blue, but the red or green observations lare this outer boundary. The water goes up and down,
1
    couple places in the study area, and you have to low kich forces the water in and out in an appropriate
3
    at this carefully to realize there's a difference immanner. We're forcing it with observed river flow,
4
    scale here, but you are seeing waves down in this admesse green arrows, and we're getting that from USGS
    that might have a significant wave height of absolut gamage data. So for any given day we're replicating
5
6
    and a half meters, 1.4 meters.
                                                   6
                                                       what was the actual river flow in the Connecticut
7
                       We get further in, Six Mile Reef River at that day.
8
    down in here, you will see waves that very seldom get
                                                                         In terms of the warming and the
9
    over about one meter or so. This down in here 9 is juuntling for the heat, we're using climatology, and by
10
    about a meter. So there is some spatial variation take word "climatology" here what I'm talking about is
11
    you would suspect, okay? An area a little morfel "what are typical conditions at a given date and
12
    sheltered, an area a little more prone to the Wind location." In other words, the climatology for Fort
    effect, because the water depth and the like there Tanuahbull here for today is probably that it's 35
13
14
    some other spatial variations. We will see monderes and overcast, and temperature, yeah, we're
15
    this when we get into the results of the mode 11,5 okay Detty close to climatology today. In terms of
16
                       So just the background of that precipitation we're probably not very close to
17
    physical oceanography of Eastern Long Island Sound, climatology.
18
    which I hope just reinforces what you already Manow.
                                                                         Think of climatology as sort of like
19
    Next one (slide). So Grant will tell us a littsle bite Farmer's Almanac of what are the typical
20
    about the model.
                                                   20 conditions for a typical location for a particular
21
                       DR. MCCARDELL: So what we want twoek or month, and so that's what we use for the
    use the model for, as Frank was just telling 122, issummace heat exchange. So we're not modeling
22
23
    be able to sort of fill in all the gaps for what weindividual years for the surface heat exchange, and
    cannot measure both in space and in time. We 24an quoe're also not modeling individual years for how we
    out there. We can put something on the bottom 25 Westart this up, but we do run it for long enough that
```

	9/2014 Public Meeting
1	Page 30 Page 32 we then are able to model individual years. Next finite volume fluid elements, and we're solving these
2	slide.  2 equations at a real world time of every 6 seconds
3	So how does this whole thing 3workscross this domain.
4	Well, this works on an unstructured grid. It's finite So needless to say 10 or 20 years
5	volume. I'll show you what that means in a mirfute ago we couldn't do this. You need state-of-the-art
6	It's a primitive equations model. What that means cismputing equipment to be able to run this sort of
7	it works according to first principles. It works model. Now our study area here is this red box. Next
8	according to Newton's laws by F equals MA. So Sit slide.
9	starts from the very, very basics, and it solves the And you can see the little triangles
10	equations that were derived from Newton's lawsloby here, and so here is The Race. There is the
11	Navier and Stokes in the early Nineteenth Certifiry, Camahecticut River, Niantic, I'm sorry, Niantic Bay,
12	they derived these equations, but they were unable three Thames, Connecticut River over here, and these
13	solve them.  13 little triangles are what the model is running on. So
14	But fortunately we can approximatishe resolution of our model is those little triangles.
15	numerical solutions to these equations with computers.  And it's important to note that this
16	And so what we get from the model is we get the water the resolution of our grid; it's about 100 to 500
17	velocity; get the sea surface height; get temperature respectively. Which is about a quarter of a mile so we're
18	and salinity, and then the model iterates itself. resolving down to a quarter mile. So we're resolving
19	says "okay, here I am. What's going to happen! Shextt2tle individual dump sites, but we're not resolving
20	and the model runs on a time step of 6 seconds20 whether or not we cut off a little corner of one of
21	So every 6 seconds of real wolfeld the dump sites or whether we move the border of one of
22	time we do this calculation, and then what we 22e the dump sites by 100 feet. Next slide.
23	interested in getting out of the model for thi23 study  So how well does this model do this?
24	is the stress. That's tau, the Greek letter taan wewell, this is sea level that's coming from the model
25	use to represent the stress, and that's the pullbuck (buffing forced at the boundary like I said) compared to
1	
1	Page 31 Page 33 the water density times rho. (That's the thing thadata at the Bridgeport gauge, and it's doing pretty
2	
2	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is witheld. The model is in blue. The data is in black,
3	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withel. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient Frank will talk to you a lixtheand it also does very well for temperature and
3 4	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a liftleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the the limits as well, and this is throughout the entire
3 4 5	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is weakled. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the continuous that afterwards — times the continuous the continuous that afterwards — times the continuous the continuous t
3 4 5 6	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of themalinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity.  5V isdomain.  And we determine something called a
3 4 5 6 7	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtheand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the limit as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east—west velocity. W is domain.  the north—south velocity.  And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error
3 4 5 6 7 8	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square off the alinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity. 57 is domain.  the north-south velocity. 6 And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of the time the model from 100 percent. So if the model was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the the thing is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity. Wisdomain.  the north-south velocity.  6 And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is weakled. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtheand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of themselinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east—west velocity. 5V isdomain.  the north—south velocity.  You can think of it (pointing) to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity 10WhatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtheand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square off the clinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east—west velocity. W isdomain.  the north—south velocity.  And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing) to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity. 10WhatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water11 within about 90 percent of the data. In other words,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the salinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity. Wisdomain.  the north-south velocity.  You can think of it (pointing to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity. 10 What Skill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water within about 90 percent of the data. In other words, velocity will equal a bigger change in stress 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the thealinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity. 57 is domain.  the north-south velocity.  6 And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing) to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity. 10 MnatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water11 within about 90 percent of the data. In other words, velocity will equal a bigger change in stress 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model. double the water velocity, I will quadruple this That's about a 10 percent error in velocity as well.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the thealinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity. SV isdomain.  the north-south velocity.  6 And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing) to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity. 10WhatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water11 within about 90 percent of the data. In other words, velocity will equal a bigger change in stress 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model. double the water velocity, I will quadruple that That's about a 10 percent error in velocity as well. stress, and this is the way the model calculates So if I square that 90 percent
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of themalinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity 5V isdomain.  The north-south velocity.  And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing) to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity within about 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water within about 90 percent of the data. In other words, velocity will equal a bigger change in stress 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model.  double the water velocity, I will quadruple that That's about a 10 percent error in velocity as well. stress, and this is the way the model calculates So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will 15 e, Skill, because the velocity is square, I come up with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is wither. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square off themalinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity. W isdomain.  the north-south velocity.  6 And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity. 10 MhatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water 11 within about 90 percent of the data. In other words, velocity will equal a bigger change in stress 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model. double the water velocity, I will quadruple that That's about a 10 percent error in velocity as well. stress, and this is the way the model calculations. So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the Skill, because the velocity is square, I come up with that we have determined to be one of the more 166 bust Skill for the stress of about 80 percent. So, in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is while. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtheand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of themalinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity. SV isdomain.  the north-south velocity.  And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of the them model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity. 10WhatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the waterll within about 90 percent of the data. In other words, velocity will equal a bigger change in stress 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model. double the water velocity, I will quadruple that That's about a 10 percent error in velocity as well. stress, and this is the way the model calculateds  So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the Skill, because the velocity is square, I come up with that we have determined to be one of the more lectured skill for the stress of about 80 percent. So, in methods to calculate stress out in the field as weldther words, these stress values you probably can take
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a libtheand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of themslinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity.  **Stindomain**  **Tou can think of it (pointing) to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity. 10MhatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water11 within about 90 percent of the data. In other words, velocity will equal a bigger change in stress 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model. double the water velocity, I will quadruple that That's about a 10 percent error in velocity as well. stress, and this is the way the model calculations. So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will like, Skill, because the velocity is square, I come up with that we have determined to be one of the more Infobust Skill for the stress of about 80 percent. So, in methods to calculate stress out in the field as being plus or minus 20 percent, and spatially it's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is is which. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a lixtheand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the the square of the square of the conting. We is the east—west velocity. We is is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east—west velocity. We is in the north—south velocity.  10
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is withen. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square off thealinity as well, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east-west velocity.  50 is domain.  10 And we determine something called a You can think of it (pointing) to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square off their the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity.  10 WhatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water11 within about 90 percent of the data. In other words, velocity will equal a bigger change in stress 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model. double the water velocity, I will quadruple the That's about a 10 percent error in velocity as well. stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the So if I square that 90 percent. So, in methods to calculate stress out in the field as weldther words, these stress values you probably can take 18 as being plus or mi
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which is drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a bit about that afterwards — times the square water velocity. U is the east-west velocity.  The north-south velocity.  You can think of it (pointing) to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error u-squared plus v-squared) as just the square of the think that it's the square of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity.  The north-south velocity.  And we determine something called a bigure of the velocity, in the model from 100 percent. So if the model was magnitude of the velocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity.  The north-south velocity is important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity.  The north-south velocity is important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity.  The north-south velocity is important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity.  The north-south velocity is square that the model is staying that means is that a small change in stress, 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model.  So if I square that 90 percent stress, and this is also the way, as you will the stress of about 80 percent. So, in methods to calculate stress out in the field as being plus or minus 20 percent, and spatially it's as being plus or minus 20 percent, and spatially it's stress and a like I say it runs on these little 20  So our model is working very well in triangles. So for every single one of these Mittlethe world of physical oceanography and ocean models —
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which 2 is withel. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the the thing of the square of the model, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east—west velocity the north—south velocity.  10
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which 2 is webbl. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of themselvent that afterwards — times the square of themselvent that afterwards — times the square of themselvent themselvent to be calculated a comparison of themselvent that afterwards — times the square of the square of the velocity.  You can think of it (pointing to Skill is, and what the Skill is, is what's the error unsquared plus v-squared) as just the square of the square of the welocity, and it's important to perfect, it would have a Skill of 100 percent. A realize that it's the square of the velocity 10MnatSkill of 90 percent means that the model is staying that means is that a small change in the water of the velocity will equal a bigger change in stress of 12 If there is about a 10 percent error in the model. double the water velocity, I will quadruple that the same of the water velocity, I will quadruple that stress, and this is also the way, as you will the stress, and this is also the way, as you will the stress of about a 10 percent error in velocity as well. Stress, and this is also the way, as you will the scale of the velocity is square, I come up with that we have determined to be one of the more laboust Skill for the stress of about 80 percent. So, in methods to calculate stress out in the field Next slide.  So here is our entire model the same probably even better than that.  again, and like I say it runs on these little 20 So our model is working very well in triangles. So for every single one of these triangles we're solving the full equations of 20ctionnyd atmospheric models, for that matter. I should add and our model domain right now has about 30,000 that the model work on this exact same set of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looks like a P) there times this C sub D, which 2 is withel. The model is in blue. The data is in black, drag coefficient — Frank will talk to you a littleand it also does very well for temperature and bit about that afterwards — times the square of the the thing of the square of the model, and this is throughout the entire water velocity. U is the east—west velocity the north—south velocity.  10

	9/2014 Public Meeting
1	Page 34 doing very, very well. These are very, very gold And then winter was November through January where we
2	numbers. Next. And how good is the stress and whatalds low river flow and a fairly energetic wind field,
3	the stress? Well, that's why we had the field 3 okay?
4	program. So we put out these arrays. This is
5	DR. BOHLEN: So we're going to goa triangular array (referring to slide). We can get
6	out and gather up some data to verify all of that amodices of what it looks like here, stands about 6
7	again, within the zone of site feasibility, and we feet or so tall, okay, and it has a variety of
8	selected seven sites, and it says deployed instaruments, and I can spend all afternoon talking
9	on 7 bottom tripods on two, sorry, three two-month about the instruments to you. So if there are
10	observation campaigns, you will see the three 10 questions, we can do this later.
11	campaigns, to observe spring, fall and winter 11  But to begin with you had an
12	conditions at locations having different stresses. acoustic Doppler current profiler. You are doing to
13	How did you pick out these selven hear a lot about ADCPs if you start playing with
14	sites? They're not coincident with any of those boxessanography these days. That's how we measure
15	you saw before. They're close on some cases, 15but totatrents these days. In the old days you put out a
16	wasn't the issue. We have run stress models beforecuirment meter at a discrete point, maybe a number of
17	this area, and we were looking to get data at 1a7 them over the vertical. So you had this array of
18	variety of locations that would give us a variety diffestruments sitting over the vertical.
19	conditions. 19 Now we have a single instrument at
20	So don't put all your instruments the bottom that can project an acoustic beam through
21	within a quarter mile of each other. Pick out 21a the water column. And if we segment up the
22	number of locations that are going to give you2a rammafelection, if you will, of that acoustic beam back to
23	of answers. So what you have the seven sites 20ere the sensor package, I can tell you what the currents
24	going from roughly Six Mile or so down in here2 but look like at layers through the water column. In this
25	close to Block. 25 case this is an RDI acoustic Doppler current profiler,
	Page 35 Page 37
1	We conducted three campaigns 1 yand it's looking up, and it's giving us one meter
2	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dursihiges through the water column to the surface through
2	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dursinges through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey, the bottom, okay?
2 3 4	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey, the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array
2 3 4 5	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. Sto theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current
2 3 4 5	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. Softheome here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument.
2 3 4 5 6 7	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measur/emenuments is what they call a pulse coherent instrument,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey, the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measurements is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay? shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measurements is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measur? Emerits is is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a mater above  Here are the campaign periods we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey, the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measur?ements is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above Here are the campaign periods we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions vold aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey, the bottom, okay? shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measurements is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above  Here are the campaign periods0 we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions yould are down to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at least importion of the boundary layer that's coming down right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a surveys, the bottom, okay? shipboard surveys. We went out to service the farray — We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measur@menthsis is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next. — 9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above — Here are the campaign periods we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions will aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at least important of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. You to the bed that I told you was important in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshippes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey. The bottom, okay? shipboard surveys. We went out to service the darray array to have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these to profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. Campaigns, six cruises with water column measurements is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a mater above. Here are the campaign periodid we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions will are down to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at the profile in the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dursinges through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the Array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measur@meniMisis is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above  Here are the campaign periodid we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions you are really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at leftst importion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. You the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality, and you can a left that boundary shear stress.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dusshipes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the Array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theore here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measurements is a what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above.  Here are the campaign periodic we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions void aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at the seasonality is portion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. You to be bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality, and you call that boundary shear stress.  The bottom is very important.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dusininges through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the darray We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theme here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measur/smeniffsis is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above  Here are the campaign periods we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions will are down to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at least insortion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. You take the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality, and you can be now, that current is very, very — probably believe that if we looked at the wind officials, it gets down at the bottom is very important. there is something of seasonality in the wind officials, it gets down at the bottom is very important.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshinges through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay? shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. Softhere here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measurementlisis is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next. 9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above Here are the campaign periods we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions will aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at least insortion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. Youto the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress. there was something of seasonality, and you caff Now, that current is very, very — probably believe that if we looked at the wind officials, it gets down at the bottom is very important. there is something of seasonality in the wind officials, it gets down at the bottom is very important.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dustinges through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the farray We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So theme here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measur@mentMinis is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above.  Here are the campaign periods0 we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions will aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at the profile is portion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. You saw at the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality, and you can be now if field the look of the boundary shear stress.  there is something of seasonality in the wind if it gets down at the bottom is very important. There is something of seasonality in the wind if it gets down at the bottom is very important.  There is something of seasonality in the wind if it we can also see that Grant, in his model, highest winds are during the transition periods9 in three values for the velocity in that profile.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and duringes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. Softherme here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measur@mentmais is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above.  Here are the campaign periods0 we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions voil aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at least prortion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. Younto the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality, and you calf Now, that current is very, very — probably believe that if we looked at the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important. there is something of seasonality in the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important. there is something of seasonality in the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important. there is something of seasonality in the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important. There is something of seasonality in the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important.  There is also a temperature salinity salinity and in the winds are during the transition periods in these values for the velocity in that profile.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dursinges through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So themse here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measurementatis is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above.  Here are the campaign perioded we the bed, and it's measuring currents every continueter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions yould are down to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at least prortion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. You take the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality, and you can be now, that current is very, very — probably believe that if we looked at the wird officients; it gets down at the bottom is very important. There is something of seasonality in the wind officients; it gets down at the bottom is very important.  there is something of seasonality in the wind officients; it gets down at the bottom is very important. There is also a temperature salinity fall, okay? And so we have a spring campaign 2that sensor over here, that's what the SBE is, and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dusinges through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So themse here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measuramenthis is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above.  Here are the campaign periodial we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions void aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at leftst prortion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. You have the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress. there was something of seasonality, and you can be nown at the bottom is very important. There is something of seasonality in the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important. There is something of seasonality in the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important. There is also a temperature salinity fall, okay? And so we have a spring campaign What sensor over here, that's what the SBE is, and then March to May, 66-day — all around 60-day campaign What sensor over here, that's what the SBE is, and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and durshippes through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey. The bottom, okay? Shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. Softheore here. This is a Nortek accoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measuremenths is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above Here are the campaign periods we the bed, and it's measuring currents every continueter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions will aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at least prortion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality? You take the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality, and you can be according to the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality, and you can be according to the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress.  there was something of seasonality in the wind lifield we're measuring it. We can measure it. We can take a We generally believe that the look at it. We can also see that Grant, in his model, highest winds are during the transition periods in the walues for the velocity in that profile. spring and in the winter, sorry, spring and in the walues for the velocity in that profile.  There is also a temperature salinity fall, okay? And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	will see it in a minute — three campaigns, and dusinges through the water column to the surface through each of those campaigns there was also a survey; the bottom, okay?  shipboard surveys. We went out to service the 4array We have another instrument sitting so we did measurements along the transects. So themse here. This is a Nortek acoustic Doppler current is a variety of data gathered up during these 6 profiler, same ADCP but very different instrument. campaigns, six cruises with water column measuramenthis is what they call a pulse coherent instrument, at the seven tripod locations plus four additional which allows you to make very fine measurements. This stations in between, okay? Next.  9 thing is mounted about three-quarters of a meter above.  Here are the campaign periodial we the bed, and it's measuring currents every centimeter had, spring, summer and winter. Conditions void aredown to the bed. So we're really slicing up that familiar with, the seasonality. You saw at leftst prortion of the boundary layer that's coming down right stream flow, that there was a clear seasonality. You have the bed that I told you was important in terms of saw, I hope, in the temperature and salinity that boundary shear stress. there was something of seasonality, and you can be nown at the bottom is very important. There is something of seasonality in the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important. There is something of seasonality in the wind officials; it gets down at the bottom is very important. There is also a temperature salinity fall, okay? And so we have a spring campaign What sensor over here, that's what the SBE is, and then March to May, 66-day — all around 60-day campaign What sensor over here, that's what the SBE is, and then

	09/2014	Public Meeting
1	Page 38 points over the vertical. The rest of it has to	Page 40
2	with the recovery.	This was an instrument that was sent
3		and the manufacturer for refurbishment before
4	_	rebasing put out, and they put the wrong firmware in it.
5		delt came back brand new, well paid for, no work, okay?
6		You will also notice this 6A/B here. That we get out
7		here campaign one, the Nortek, 25 of the 66 days, here
8	samples once every 15 minutes and it bursts sample	
9	That means that it runs for a period of time ever	-
10		offine main one being that the frame got tipped over. It
11	one sample a second, maybe two to four samplesla	got tipped over one and a half times, and then we were
12		smart enough to move it after that. We generally try
13		ngto pass the word out among the fishermen so that they
14	back a fair block of data.	know where the gear is, and it's been a very
15	The shipboard surveys made usse	ofsuccessful approach over the years, but somelow this
16	this guy. This is a profiling conductivity 16	guy managed to get bumped.
17	temperature depth sensor right here, CTD. It hals	o has The other thing it was that in the
18	a series of bottles on it. So as I send this 180w.	n ffiorst campaign you see this all 25 of 66. This was a
19	measure temperature salinity over the vertical,9 I	damarning curve on the batteries and what the batteries
20	draw water samples. You can bring the water \$20mp	leaxould do, and we expected them to last for the 60
21	back and use them to calibrate the other instaline	ntobays. They didn't last for the 30 days. That's why
22	I actually have a sample of 242at	eryou got 25 days of recovery.
23	now with some amount of suspended material in 23t.	I But overall if you look through
24	can filter it down, and I can see what the OBS24is	this, the data return is very, very good and certainly
25	telling me and where it's right or wrong. The 25op	tipozodvides us with more than enough data remembering how
	Page 39	Page 41
1	back scattering probes, okay?	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling
2	back scattering probes, okay? 1  At each of the stations where w	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling eduring the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a
2 3	back scattering probes, okay? 1  At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling eduring the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknook at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP
2 3 4	back scattering probes, okay?  At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but will got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling eduring the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknook at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going
2 3 4 5	back scattering probes, okay?  At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alkowok at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you
2 3 4 5 6	back scattering probes, okay?  At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station.  There are much, much more extensive sediment maps	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tanksan velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you aute going back, You are going forth, and every little
2 3 4 5 6 7	back scattering probes, okay?  At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station.  There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment of the sediment of the sediment of the sediment of the sediment.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	back scattering probes, okay?  At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling eduring the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	back scattering probes, okay?  At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the testing them.  The U.S. Geological Survey has	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknook at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	back scattering probes, okay?  At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment maps.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	At each of the stations where with the station with the sediment are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern libing	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Iting Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide)	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tanksan velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you aute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sedimentation this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Thing Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) Thing the data recovery for temperature and salinity.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling eduring the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie Titate way the plume was moving back and forth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Iting Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. Was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currisht	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling eduring the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie Titate way the plume was moving back and forth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Itshing Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currient suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OBS,5 a	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankman velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity duffixed. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie Thate way the plume was moving back and forth.  If you take a look at it, in my case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment sediments are at those station. The u.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Ibing Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currisht suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OBS,5 at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start 16ff.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you cante going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie Thirte way the plume was moving back and forth. s and  If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment sediments are at those station. The u.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Ibing Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currisht suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OBS,5 at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start 16ff.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknook at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankman velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you aute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofniceld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie Thate way the plume was moving back and forth. s and  If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one with or the other. In this case what the data are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the u.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment sediment in Eastern Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currient suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OFS,5 at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start to different campaigns. These are coming down ruthing through this.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie That way the plume was moving back and forth. If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one wistly or the other. In this case what the data are no sphowing you is that if you set it at this point, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the u.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment sediment in Eastern Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currient suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OFS,5 at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start to different campaigns. These are coming down ruthing through this.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling eduring the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tanksan velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you aute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie of the way the plume was moving back and forth. If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one width or the other. In this case what the data are nogshowing you is that if you set it at this point, the net transport would be to the northwest. Here it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment sediments are at those station. The u.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Iting Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. Was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currish suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OBS,5 at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start to different campaigns. These are coming down rubinithrough this.  To make a long story short the recovery was something in excess of 50 percent 20	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you aute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie Thate way the plume was moving back and forth. s and  If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one wiath or the other. In this case what the data are nogshowing you is that if you set it at this point, the net transport would be to the northwest. Here it is dathaightly more west of north, and here it is more like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements to the sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment sediments are at those station. The u.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Iting Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. Was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currish suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OBS,5 at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start to different campaigns. These are coming down rubinithrough this.  To make a long story short the recovery was something in excess of 50 percent 20	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP takean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you aute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofniceld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie Thate way the plume was moving back and forth. If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one with or the other. In this case what the data are nother you is that if you set it at this point, the net transport would be to the northwest. Here it is data data you have to southwest, southwest, well, west, call it commonthwest, got it, with the three different colors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps there. These are supplementary measurements sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediment set this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Indig Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) Thise the data recovery for temperature and salinity. Was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currish suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OFS, at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start the different campaigns. These are coming down rubhing through this.  To make a long story short the recovery was something in excess of 50 percent 20 depending on what you happen to look at, and it is	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tankean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie that way the plume was moving back and forth. If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one with or the other. In this case what the data are nother you is that if you set it at this point, the net transport would be to the northwest. Here it is data data it, would be to the northwest. Here it is data data you the southwest, southwest, southwest, well, west, call it ommorthwest, got it, with the three different colors being the three different campaigns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps.  There are supplementary measurements to there. These are supplementary measurements sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey has an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Ising Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) This the data recovery for temperature and salinity. Was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currient suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OFS,5 at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start to different campaigns. These are coming down ruthing through this.  To make a long story short the recovery was something in excess of 50 percent 20 depending on what you happen to look at, and areas, sometimes it was 100 percent. But in some times this guy gave us 66 days, and we were out at the stop of the station of the second station areas.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling e during the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP takean velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, you caute going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity dofficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie Thate way the plume was moving back and forth. If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one with or the other. In this case what the data are nother you is that if you set it at this point, the net transport would be to the northwest. Here it is data data got it, with the three different colors being the three different campaigns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	At each of the stations where we stop to use the CTD we got water samples, but we got sediment samples, grabs, bring them back and a look at what the sediments are at those station. There are much, much more extensive sediment maps.  There are supplementary measurements to there. These are supplementary measurements sediment maps.  The U.S. Geological Survey have an extensive high-resolution survey of sediments this area. We know the sediments in Eastern Iting Island Sound very well, okay? (next slide) Thise the data recovery for temperature and salinity. Was that CTD probe that was on the frame, currisht suspended sediments, that's Nortek and the OBS,5 at this is waves. That's the RDI. And we start to the different campaigns. These are coming down ruthin through this.  To make a long story short the recovery was something in excess of 50 percent 20 depending on what you happen to look at, and we areas, sometimes it was 100 percent. But in some times this guy gave us 66 days, and we were out to 100 for 66 days so it worked all the time, but the 124 grants areas.	we're bursting and frequency that we're sampling eduring the burst to calibrate the model. Let's take a alknowk at some of the results. This is the RDI ADCP tanksan velocity. You are going back, You are going s.forth, you are going back, You are going forth, and every little habit you get a little bit further along.  There is a mean in the velocity difficeld. It ain't just sloshing back and forth. Some inof that temperature salinity effects, some of the wind effects give us a net, and that shows up in the means, isokay? So the stuff will go up as you saw in the movie that way the plume was moving back and forth. If you take a look at it, in my case nowhen I'm not tied to the river, I might be moving one with or the other. In this case what the data are nogshowing you is that if you set it at this point, the net transport would be to the northwest. Here it is data data is southwest, southwest, southwest, well, west, call it commorthwest, got it, with the three different colors being the three different campaigns.

```
Page 42
     typical estuarine pattern you expect bottom waters timdal ellipse. The major axis of the tidal ellipse
     the estuary to be moving in. Fresh water on top isgozing off here to the southwest, more to the
3
    little bit lighter, a little bit less dense. Sittismpthwest, okay? Here a little bit more northwest,
    on top, it runs out. So if it's running out, it's mounth west, and the magnitudes running in here
4
    to be running back in to keep the water in The Sounghder of half a meter per - 50 centimeters
5
                                                                                                      second,
 6
    Typical transport.
                                                       a knot.
 7
                       If you get down closer to the bed,
                                                                          So you got that guy there, I don't
8
     this is a Nortek matter, (pointing to another stinden) now, call it from here out, maybe a knot and a half
9
     looking at that three-quarters of a meter to time bein, that neck of the woods as the major axis, okay?
    same sort of thing roughly. You know, if you Make Sao, again, you pretty well have that in mind, and you
10
    look in a little more detail, there are now doling tops it pretty well in the movie going back and forth,
11
    be six arrows, because we went out and recoverEd dathais magnitude, and this shows you there really wasn't
12
13
    twice during each campaign — these on the botth m, much difference for all of the seasonality that we
14
    okay? Basically the same sort of a pattern. 14 were looking for in terms of the behavior of the
15
                       The main thing, the message 150 takestem from campaign 1, 2 and 3, not all that much
16
    home here it is a typical estuarine flow comings in daifference in terms of the tidal ellipse. Okay.
17
    the bottom, and a magnitude, how about that one?
                                                                          Real quick what this is showing we
    These little arrows are worth 10 centimeters also commenter looking here at the wave conditions, significant
18
19
    if they're about that long. Capish? 10 centificetenwave height at the station off Montauk, okay?
     second? Nah. Come on. You don't have to lie20to mEsland, Montauk sitting here, this guy in here, and
20
21
    10 centimeters a second, fast or slow?
                                                  21 we're looking to see what the effect of the waves are
                                                   22 on the bottom shear stress, and to make a long story
22
                       MR. JOHNSON: Fast.
23
                       DR. BOHLEN: I got a fast. 20he short what these data are showing, despite the fact
24
    knot, one nautical mile per hour 6,080 feet 1004 houthpere is a significant difference here in wave
25
    okay? 50 centimeters a second, 5-0, one knot 25 Youcharacteristics, there isn't that much difference in
                                            Page 43
    can call me a liar if you want to (inaudible). 1 Onebottom stress, okay, as you come along in this.
1
2
    knot, 50 centimeters a second, so 10 centimeter2s a
                                                                         It's an interesting curve in the
3
    second is not all that fast, but it's persistent. tracking. We can get into this later whether
4
    It's persistent, okay?
                                                    4 tracking logarithmically over the vertical or not.
5
                       Again, back to that, we get a feet lext slide. Now that makes sense. One thing I didn't
6
    for this thing, you know, what's sticking, whate's ntetll you, when I showed you that slide of the
                                                                                                      zone of
7
    sticking, what's fast, what's slow. It's important siting feasibility, there was around the perimeter a
8
    Okay. So you are looking at net drifts that rush ongray area. That's an exclusion area. That's
9
    the order of 10 centimeters a second, 5 to 10 9 to be more or less coincident with the areas that are
    centimeters a second, and you can figure out withat tomating to be influenced by waves. So its variously
11
    means in terms of net transport over the coursel of eastimated at being something like 17 meters.
12
                                                   12
                                                                          DR. HAY: 18 meters.
13
                       This is probably not entirelly 3
                                                                          DR. BOHLEN: How manv.
14
    necessary, (next slide) but this is the tidal lealipse
                                                                          DR. HAY: 18 meters.
15
    over the vertical. This is the average over the whole
                                                               A. 18 meters, he says. We were arguing
16
    of the vertical, and it just shows you that if 6we wasseterday about 17 or 18, 18 meters. So it ends up
17
    tracking the tide the way this thing goes and 15t's auround 60 feet or so, alright? So it's not terribly
18
    the flood, it would be going that way, and then we surprising when all of our instruments are outside of
19
    wait six hours or so, and little by little the guidethat that the response to the system, to the waves, is
    starts to drop off in speed, but it changes dilectiment all that great, okay?
21
    With me?
                                                   21
                                                                          This just shows another area -- to
22
                       Little by little over the darressimon you that we've got a real spring neap cycle in
23
    a half an hour or so it's dropping in speed 4m2B the boundary shear out here, okay, that we don't see a
    changing in direction before it goes back onto 24flook of kick up in the shear as we change the waves,
    That's what you are looking at here, the so dallied and we're getting up to 2 meter waves here,
```

```
Page 48
    significant wave height. That's a significant lwavethat coefficient against a different way of
    height. The average of the one-third highest wavescalculating the stress, okay? Alright. So here we
3
    that's not the maximum wave, so you can get almost go. The rubber hitting the road. The model
    twice as much. The maximum heights are almost 4twice imulation says here we reproduce tidal and spring
4
5
    as much as that.
                                                       neap variations on the observed stress. Now, you saw
 6
                      So, again, you pick up the springsome of the spring neap variation - spring heap, do
 7
    neap cycle pretty well in this, but it doesn t Ashowoup understand that? Twice monthly variation in the
8
    very much in terms of wave response, okay? (next tide, right?
9
    slide) This is a comparison between two methods to
                                                                         We're just off the full moon. We're
    calculate the boundary shear stress, and the one youn the spring portion of the monthly tide.
10
    saw was the so called bulk formulation. That We takething to do with April, May, March, whatever it is,
11
12
     the drag coefficient times the square of the 12 okay? This is twice a month. You got a new moon, and
13
    velocities. That's the bulk formulation.
                                                  13 you got a full moon, and you have maximum tide during
14
                      There is another way to do it, and new moon, maximum tidal range during the full
15
    you argue whether it's better or not so good, land moon, and in between smaller range - neap, okay?
    that's the log in here. And if there was a peleffect
16
                                                                         So you are looking at the spring
17
    fit between the two, it would be on this one-tib-oneneap cycles here coming along this guy, and then you
    line down here. Well, you see that we're combining also need looking at a comparison, and I realize it's a
18
19
    calculating the stress levels using the two
                                                 19 little difficult to see here between the field
20
    techniques, and they're pretty close, you midited slightservations the calculated values and the middel
    that over a little bit, until we get up to a stiressvalues. And to make a long story short on this one we
21
22
    level of about one Pascal, and at one Pascal 122 stæmtgue, using these sorts of data, that the model is
23
                                                  23 doing a pretty good job of reproducing the measured
24
                      We could sit here and argue 24th ryosults, which is what, of course, we were trying to
    about why it's diving off. It would take and there has refifig. And next time we will have a different color
25
                                           Page 47
    an hour to explain the differences in the change offer you. The blues and reds and pinks and purples are
1
2
    the flow field, what happens when you get up helte, heard to see. Okay, next.
3
    the velocity profile may not be logarithmic at 3that
                                                                         This is very good here. This is
4
    level. But suffice it to say what we're using 4this another comparison between the two. This is your bulk
    little calculation for is to demonstrate at least thormulation again, that equation, okay, and these are
5
6
    us the adequacy of the drag coefficient of 0.0025, the field observations.
7
    which was the selected drag coefficient that was used
                                                                        DR. MCCARDELL: No.
8
     in the formulation you saw earlier.
                                                   8
                                                                         DR. BOHLEN: I'm sorry. The other
9
                      So the data do a pretty good 9job wafy around. These are the field observations and
10
    verifying that selection until you get up to al@oointthat's the model. We have it upsidedown and that's
11
    where nobody is surprised that it doesn't workly1 to the model, and this is the mean of the boundary
12
    it in plain language, okay? So this is a very12 shears, okay? And then if they were identical, they
    valuable set of data. If you take a look at this, would lay on the one-to-one lineup here, and what you
13
14
    don't often get a chance to really get down in the looking at this is now mean values over the
    nuts and bolts of the flow field.
                                                  15
                                                       period.
15
16
                      MR. ALLYN: So the coefficient gives
                                                                         Correlation coefficient of about
17
     the best fit between the two models. Is that 150w 100191, which is very high. When you start looking at
18
    have the coefficient?
                                                  18 the maximum predictions, this gets a little more
19
                      DR. BOHLEN: The coefficient 19 was sacattered in there, but it's still pretty close to the
2.0
    selected value. Well, there is a lot of data 200 sagne-to-one. In this case it gets down to a 0.7 - 70
21
    it ought to be that value, and then the questi2n ispercent. So you put that together with Grant was
                                                      saying about the accuracy of the model, the accuracy
22
    does it make any sense.
                                                  22
23
                      MR. ALLYN: Yeah.
                                                  23 of the comparison of the two, and it's looking like
24
                      DR. BOHLEN: And now you are 24 we've got a pretty good handle on the boundary shear
    comparing the results of a bulk formulation that usessress in the model, okay?
25
```

```
What's it all mean? So we want tunen we picked our storm conditions, okay? Next.
     find the maximum bottom - so we're now using the
                                                                         Here are some of the numbers. We
3
    model, because the model gives us information on albroke it down by Eastern Long Island Sound and Block
    those little triangles, every quarter mile a li4ttleIsland Sound, and you see the Cornfield Shoals site
4
    square, okay, over the whole of the field. Comparegenerally has the highest stress. Probably not
5
 6
     the value of the sites identified in the screening terribly surprising. For those of you who have played
    process and simulate a period of a severe storm. Whom there you know it's mostly sands, and that from a
 7
8
    picked Sandy. Go ahead.
                                                   8 management standpoint over the years we counted it as
9
                       The bathymetry. You know it,9 right dispersal site, and there is good reason for it when
    Fairly deep in The Race, not so deep near shorta. You take a look at the stress values.
10
    got the net depth coming back up. Six Mile onlithe end
11
                                                                        Look at the range as you go through
     (west). I don't think you need to see anymortel Tissese Mile, Clinton, Orient Point, back to Orient Point,
12
    quys know this by heart, okay? So here you and in Niantic Bay, and here is New London, okay? All values
13
14
    terms of stress distribution. This is Pascals14 Remelow 0.75. Get out, Fishers Island, east-west and
15
    is high, on the order of 3 or maybe down in Helmse, center. This is south of Fishers Island around what I
16
    okay? Montauk not terribly surprising. Some Malacesall the deep hole, okay? So there are values in
17
    in the vicinity of The Race, some reds, fair aniountthefre. Fishers Island center it looks pretty low,
                                                  18 okay? Might even get east looking low relative to
18
    yellow, and some amount of blue, low.
                      As far as the zone of siting19 what we see in The Sound. Block Island yet lower.
19
20
     feasibility goes, remember where that is going 00 commonth of Montauk, low. North of Montauk is really
    back over to see Block Island, okay? You got Wortauk Harbor, really in there. It's in the shelter.
21
22
    Point Judith sitting over in here. It says that thekary, next.
23
    is a fairly high stress level particularly in 23he
                                                                         So we took a look at Sandy, see what
24
    Eastern Sound through much of the zone of sitizen we could do with it. Sandy was a fairly interesting
25
    feasibility, okay? You are up in here.
                                                  25 event, right? Blew a little bit. These are our
                                           Page 51
                       Remember we were cutting things MMMSOUND buoys out there, Ledge, Central Long Island
1
2
    looking at values something like 0.75 as beirg 2 Sound, Western Long Island Sound, Execution Rocks, and
3
    something of a critical value for some of the 3 not surprising the Ledge shows the highest, about 60
    sediments we might be playing with in terms of 4dredgessts or so, okay? Very short period.
4
    material. The - one of the things that's interesting
5
                                                                         So it was a wind event, short lived.
6
    here is that as we run this through the different We know that. What you don't know, what this thing
7
    campaigns, that the spatial differences we see 7 doesn't show you one of the unique things about Sandy
    between — here's an area, you know, Long Sard &Shoadf course is that it may not have blown all that much
8
9
    at the mouth of the Connecticut River and Block Ishmank, but it blew a lot for a long time, and that is
10
    Sound, you look at the spread, it's quite a spinead singnificant duration, unusually long duration, and a
11
    stress values. That spread is much larger than yould of that was from the southeast, which made for
    will see seasonally, much larger than you will12see interesting conditions through a number of our areas,
12
13
    seasonally.
                                                  13
                                                       riaht?
                       So that says that, to me that the
14
                                                                         And if you take a look at the fetch,
    tidal field is important, and that the differ effices the over-water distance in which the wind car act, for
15
16
    we're seeing are down in the subtle -- you willi6 seeEastern Long Island Sound southeast is favorite. East
     some of the subtle things in a minute - but stibtlenesserly, northeast not so much; but certainly southeast
17
18
    in changing mean flow characteristics. That liketlehals the potential for influencing what's going on down
19
    centimeters a second interacting with the meanl 9 flowheafe.
    a knot or knot and a half, may be substantial 20 may
                                                                         So it was good from that standpoint,
21
    have a substantial effect.
                                                  21
                                                      fairly reasonable winds and significant duration, and
                      So snapshot picture of the whole a storm surge which increased water depths through the
22
23
    thing. This is maximum bottom stresses during 3 whole system, right? This guy is Kings Point
24
    campaign 3. We picked campaign 3, because that stips inting to a slide). This quy is New London So
25
    supposed to be the highest energy winds in wirds, taker is New London. You had a surge of some thing
```

12/09	9/2014 Public Meeting
	Page 54 Page 56
1	under 2 meters, about 1.5 meters - 5 to 6 feet, 1 a compared this set of numbers with the earlier set of
2	surge down here, which has a recurrence interval of of numbers, you'd see just what I told you. You still
3	every 10 to 30 years. You know, we will see it3 agagint, Cornfield Shoals as the winner, New London as the
4	that kind of a thing.  4 lowest end on the Eastern Long Island Sound sites.
5	You get down the western Sourfiel, And if you run down this guy here, about the same.
6	my goodness, look at the western Sound. Four meterMsow you are getting down Fishers Island center,
7	down at Kings Point, and, you know, in New York/ Har/Ribbahers Island east, it's still below your 0.75. This
8	it was even more. Occurrence intervals down there garge went up quite a bit, the west, as you might
9	hundreds of years. We won't get into an argument expect. The same thing for the Block Island Sound
10	about how many hundreds of years. In fact, well site. It went up. Next?
11	discussed that, but it's very, very low probability. So it's defined as a level of stress
12	What should you care? Because youhat's got to be mobilized, and I figured that we were
13	stuffed a lot of water down my Sound, okay? Yhou phidseing a cutoff for the sake of screening of about 0.75
14 15	up a lot of water down the western end of The 13bundPascals. That's going to vary depending on the stuff
	and that water's got to get out. That water diffningyou are playing with. The more cohesive it's going to
16 17	back then has the potential to influence the vialocittake more stress. The sandier, if you bring me out a field in the eastern Sound, and from that standboindeach sand, it's going to take less, okay, and a
18	that much water heading back out this way makels Sandwriety of other factors, too.
19	an unusual event, and we're very fortunate to 180e able  If you just get me in talking about
20	to take a look at some of the numbers on it, & ay? the biological effects. Okay. Those damn bios messed
21	It may be that there is a 1021 of up the texture of my sediment. They burrowed into the
22	subtle influences. It may be that it was the 202 ind sediment, and so the physical oceanographer has to be
23	field does more to that data. We will see. Wes wilsensitive to the biology, but that's affecting the
24	take a look at it. But people talk about the 24 uppermost layer of the sediment column, and it has
25	frequency of occurrence of Sandy down here just in been shown over the years to be a relatively minor
1	Page 55 Page 57 terms of wind and maybe storm surge. That's only wayffect. They build themselves little cocoons to stay
2	to think about it. But we're out in The Sound 2how, put, okay? Next.
3	and what we care about is the amount of water that was If you do that why don't we
4	produced in this and where it went and what it 4 is This is the comparison. Basically what you are
5	going to do to us if it starts going back out. 5 Okakyooking at here we just split up what you just saw
6	So to make a long story short; ifinhto areas that were greater than one Pascal, 0.75 to
7	showed you that earlier slide with the yellows Tand 1 Pascal and less than 1 Pascal, and you got Block
8	blues on stress, and I showed you this guy here8 now Island Sound, New London, Fishers, Orient Point,
9	this is Sandy's effect. About the only difference Rinshers Island east and north of Montauk as the sites
10	are going to see it says created higher maximum bottthout are below 0.75. The remainder were above 0.75.
11	stresses in some areas. Well, now it turns outlif Oykony.
12	looked at the absolute numbers on the table +12I'll MR. JOHNSON: Are you going to talk
13	show it to you in a minute. I don't expect you's to about capacity in any of these sites?
14	memorize the last table.
15	I'm telling you what we're libbokingith the exception of depth that is included in the
16	at is, for the most part, each one changed a Midtlemodel, what's out there is what's out there.
17	bit. Some fair number of them went up a little bit. COURT REPORTER: Sir, can I have
18	But in terms of the deeper water effects they likereny dur name, please?
19	as great as you might expect. Most of the effects MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson.
20	we're looking at higher stress in the shallow 24 areas COURT REPORTER: Thank you.
21	near shore, which given the wind field, you know, you DR. BOHLEN: So before I gave you
22	don't need a model to tell you that probably 220kaydifferent shadings from the reds to the blues, right,
23	next. 23 browns to the blues. Here we just — everything
24	So here we are. About the same that's above 0.75 is in brown, and you can see this is
25	distribution of stress. And if you went down 24 ind maximum bottom stress exceeding during the simulation

1	Page 58 Page 60 of Storm Sandy, okay? What are you looking at 1 is in the Eastern Sound, it may be somewhat coarser on
2	Sandy. And as I said, if we did this for the 2 the bottom on average. So a simple correlation might
3	non-Sandy, you're not going to see all that much often there except for the fact that I can also bring you
4	change. You are going see some change but not 4all to a number of locations in the Eastern Sound right in
1	
5	that much of a change.  5 The Race where you have very fine grained deposits
6	What impresses you here is that that are quite stable. And when you go down and you
7	there is a lot of brown. That's fine. What doles into your flippers into it, you are amazed that because
8	all mean to us? This guy. It says sites 1, 2 & and ŷħu are dragging along trying to stay there that this
9	Cornfield Shoals, Six Mile and Fishers Island. 9 stuff stays put.
10	Fishers Island - West, that's south of the island, The sediments there are classes of
11	have high maximum stresses. You saw that. Officent fine grained sediments, and the majority shows this
12	Point, that's Orient Point, Block Island Sound 2showbehavior when stress can really build up resistance to
13	maximum stress levels below at the center of the simple correlation is very often
14	but have values in excess of 0.75 within the boundary to realize. You will find high energy flows and
15	So there is some variation nativose filme grained deposits out there. Is that what you are
16	way the triangles were placed. We can argue about litaking for?
17	Niantic Bay and Clinton Harbor show maximum sthesses MR. CAREY: Yeah, and so a little
18	exceeding 0.75 but less than one. We can sit 18thd thumbelow-up is that presumably based on characterization
19	this later, but that's what the model is showing your dredged material you chose fine sand as kind of the
20	right now the way it's laid out. New London disposabiliver that gave us this 0.75 Pascal.
21	site is the only site in the Eastern Sound with a DR. BOHLEN: Right.
22	maximum bottom stress below 0.75. That's what22we did, MR. CAREY: If you shift down to say
23	that's how we did it, and that's what we found very fine sand or a slightly more complicated mix of
24	Questions? 24 grain sizes, you could get those materials to the
25	DR. HAY: So we have 35 minutes depottom, get them to stay in place in slightly higher
-	Page 59 Page 61
1 1	
1	so for questions and comments. Please speak up, anothear than necessarily this.
2	so for questions and comments. Please speak up, anothear than necessarily this.  also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're
1	
2	also please mention your name and any affiliation up DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're
2 3	also please mention your name and any affiliation up DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  3 looking at here, this is the conservative.
2 3 4	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  3 looking at here, this is the conservative.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the MR. CAREY: Right.
2 3 4 5	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  3 looking at here, this is the conservative.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you
2 3 4 5 6	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  3 looking at here, this is the conservative.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't class the conservative anymore, but —
2 3 4 5 6 7	also please mention your name and any affiliation up front.  3 looking at here, this is the conservative.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're  MR. CAREY: Right.  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you  integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't as the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in general  MR. CAREY: Go ahead. Call me a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	also please mention your name and any affiliation up front.  3 looking at here, this is the conservative.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't ass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in general  MR. CAREY: Go ahead. Call me a  because of the water depth.  8 conservative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't lass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in general  MR. CAREY: Go ahead. Call me a because of the water depth.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't lass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in general  DR. BOHLEN: Go ahead. Call me a because of the water depth.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up  MR. CAREY: So really the tittal here, 0.75, you can probably find that same material
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	also please mention your name and any affiliation up front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5 DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't ass the conservative anymore, but — see a lot of effect from the wave climate in general because of the water depth.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up MR. CAREY: So really the tittal here, 0.75, you can probably find that same material prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a list ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  BR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  BR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't ass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in general  BR. CAREY: Go ahead. Call me a because of the water depth.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  BR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up  MR. CAREY: So really the tittal here, 0.75, you can probably find that same naterial prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a list ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would 2 years really want to have that stuff — we would be sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn'tdlass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in general  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up  MR. CAREY: So really the tital here, 0.75, you can probably find that same material  prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a list ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would 2 gueswe really want to have that stuff — we would be sure  Do you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the kinds ofdon't know whether that's liberal or conservative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  BR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  BR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't ass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in period because of the water depth.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  BR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up  MR. CAREY: So really the tital here, 0.75, you can probably find that same naterial prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a list ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would 2 guesse really want to have that stuff — we would be sure Do you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the kinds ofdon't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor life.  BR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're allow in the conservative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  BR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  BR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn'ttlass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in because of the water depth.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  BR. CAREY: So really the tital here, 0.75, you can probably find that same naterial prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a list ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would 2 gueswae really want to have that stuff — we would be sure Do you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the kinds ofton't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor life DR. HAY: Any questions? Comments? different locations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't lass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in gaheral  BR. CAREY: Go ahead. Call me a because of the water depth.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  MR. CAREY: Go ahead. Call me a because of the water depth.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up made distribution of this shear stress, I would guesware really want to have that stuff — we would be sure to you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the kinits ofton't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor it it in the properties of the properties.  DR. BOHLEN: In a general sense, your staff. That was amazing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn'tdlass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in because of the water depth.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up a stress in excess of one. I would asy the distribution of this shear stress, I would aguesse really want to have that stuff — we would be sure to you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the kinds ofdon't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor iff DR. HAY: Any questions? Comments? different locations?  DR. BOHLEN: In a general sehise, your staff. That was amazing.  yes. That is to say if I was to draw you that lastress  DR. HAY: Thank you.  diagram from Central Long Island Sound to Mortifieth, you  DR. BOHLEN: I want to emphasize two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  BR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  BR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't lass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in general  BR. CAREY: Go ahead. Call me a because of the water depth.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  BR. BOHLEN: Now, what we have up  MR. CAREY: So really the tittel here, 0.75, you can probably find that same material prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a litt ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would 2 pueswer really want to have that stuff — we would be sure Do you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the kinds ofton't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor ith DR. HAY: Any questions? Comments? different locations?  16  MR. ALLYN: Compliments to you and DR. BOHLEN: In a general sense, your staff. That was amazing.  yes. That is to say if I was to draw you that the tests.  DR. HAY: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you see a lot of effect from the wave climate in pasheral  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you didn't lass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in pasheral  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  MR. CAREY: So really the title here, 0.75, you can probably find that same naterial prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a libit offsaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would 2gueswar really want to have that stuff — we would be sure be you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the knits offon't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor iff  DR. HAY: Any questions? Comments? different locations?  DR. BOHLEN: In a general series, your staff. That was amazing.  yes. That is to say if I was to draw you that the stress DR. HAY: Thank you. diagram from Central Long Island Sound to Morttank, you  DR. BOHLEN: I want to emphasize two would see that in general the stresses are lower inthings. This continues to be a work in progress, the western part of that down toward Central Zing because the next step on this whole thing is to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  DR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  DR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you see a lot of effect from the wave climate in because of the water depth.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  MR. CAREY: So really the titial here, 0.75, you can probably find that same naterial prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a libit ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would 2guesse really want to have that stuff — we would be sure Do you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the knits offon't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor iff  DR. HAY: Any questions? Comments? different locations?  DR. BOHLEN: In a general sense, your staff. That was amazing.  yes. That is to say if I was to draw you that the stresses are lower inthings. This continues to be a work in progress, the western part of that down toward Central Ling because the next step on this whole thing is to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  BR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in because of the water depth.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  BR. CAREY: Go ahead. Call me a because of the water depth.  BR. CAREY: So really the tital here, 0.75, you can probably find that same material prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a libt ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would grown really want to have that stuff — we would be sure be you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the kinds officin't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor different locations?  BR. BOHLEN: In a general selfse, your staff. That was amazing.  yes. That is to say if I was to draw you that the stress are lawar inthings. This continues to be a work in progress, the western part of that down toward Central Ling because the next step on this whole thing is to Island Sound than in the east.  And if you look at the sediments going understanding of the velocity field and the shear stress going to the velocity field and the shear stress going to the velocity field and the shear stresses are lawar inthings. This continues to be a work in progress, the western part of that down toward Central Ling because the next step on this whole thing is to Island Sound than in the east.  22 quantify the sediment transport. So we got a pretty that is the conservative.  BR. BOHLEN: I want to emphasize two would see that in general the stresses are lawar inthings. This continues to be a work in progress, the western part of that down toward Central Ling because the next step on this whole thing is to Island Sound to Montant and the sediment transport. So we got a pretty that the sediment t
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	also please mention your name and any affiliation up  BR. BOHLEN: Absolutely. What we're front.  MR. CAREY: Drew Carey. Frank, the  MR. CAREY: Right.  Sediments on the bottom are obviously going to 5  BR. BOHLEN: I don't know how you integrate the shear stress over time, and you didn't diass the conservative anymore, but —  see a lot of effect from the wave climate in because of the water depth.  BR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  DR. BOHLEN: Yeah.  MR. CAREY: So really the tital here, 0.75, you can probably find that same material prism and the bathymetry is what's driving a list ofstaying put in stresses in excess of one. I would say the distribution of this shear stress, I would diguesse really want to have that stuff — we would be sure Do you expect to see pretty reasonable correlation that that stuff is going to stay. That's use 0.75. I between those model shear stresses and the kinds ofdon't know whether that's liberal or conservative. sediments that will be seen on the sea floor different locations?  DR. BOHLEN: In a general edise, your staff. That was amazing.  yes. That is to say if I was to draw you that the stresses.  DR. HAY: Thank you.  diagram from Central Long Island Sound to Monthauk, you  DR. BOHLEN: I want to emphasize two would see that in general the stresses are lowed: inthings. This continues to be a work in progress, the western part of that down toward Central Island Sound than in the east.  22 quantify the sediment transport. So we got a pretty

12/0.	9/2014 Public Meeting
1	Page 62 transport model so we give you some ideas of the does — what other additional information is going to
1 2	probability of movement, and then again what he sailed inputted to those people who are going to, you
3	Grant said about where the stuff is going to go so know, designate some other sites?
4	we're not finished yet. And then for those who A DR. BOHLEN: Jean.
5	haven't asked the question, I asked the question about MS. BROCHI: Again, I can take that
6	when I heard about it.  6 and I can answer the capacity question as well. So
7	The next step in this whole blusintense capacity of the potential disposal sites, the
8	is so you have established some background for 8 dredged material disposal sites, potential sites, not
9	exposure. The swimmer is down there, and there is dumping sites, the capacity and dredging needs is part
10	some mud that's looking at going by. What about the Environmental Impact Statement as well as
11	effects, the biologicals, where the movement dfl thebiological characterization, the physo (physical
12	mud and the movement of the mud where the constructional section of the mud where the construction of the mu
13	may be impacting the benthic community or the Water  And all of that will be pulled
14	column. So the biological study has also yet 126 betogether in an environmental consequences. It will be
15	done so it's very much a work in progress. 15 evaluated along with no alternative, which means what
16	MS. MCKENZIE: Tracey McKenziie. happens if we don't — there are no sites that are
17	curious as to what your schedule is for your next available.
18	sediment transport modeling. 18 MR. JOHNSON: How far along are you
19	DR. BOHLEN: You want to answer in the studies of those other factors?
20	that. 20 MS. BROCHI: This is one of the
21	DR. HAY: Well, the sediment21 major studies that we just completed. That's why
22	transport modeling is — there are two element22 thate're having this public meeting. Biological
23	are still being worked on. One is an LTFATE, 23 resources we have some information. We have a
24	long-term sediment transport model and a short24termliterature search on, the dredging needs capacity. We
25	sediment transport model. Maybe Grant, you walk tohave the Corps of Engineering finalizing that report
1	
	D (2)
1	Page 65 elaborate on that quickly. Page 65 1 right now, and it all will be compiled into the
1 2	elaborate on that quickly.  1 right now, and it all will be compiled into the
1	
2	elaborate on that quickly.  1 right now, and it all will be compiled into the  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer procument, which will be the draft.
2 3	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refær ydoncument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is
2 3 4	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your ument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.
2 3 4 5	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your unent, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  5  MS. BROCHI: 2016 for the final.
2 3 4 5 6	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer yellow remark, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as fair as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6 laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your nemt, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your unent, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this 18 this file hal, rulemaking and —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your unent, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this 18 this filtral, rulemaking and—  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your unent, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell ybu that  it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffilmal, rulemaking and —  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next  MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your nemt, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thifniknal, rulemaking and—  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next  MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out spring.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your unent, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this Is this finite in the schedule is going to have to 9be  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next  MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out spring.  11 in the spring with the draft so that's probably the  DR. HAY: In other words, there is that you will hear from us, and we will have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your unent, which will be compiled into the DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your unent, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this Is this filmal, rulemaking and—  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out spring.  11 in the spring with the draft so that's probably the DR. HAY: In other words, there is that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this time. public meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer valuement, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as fair as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6 laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffiknal, rulemaking and —  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next  MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out spring.  11 in the spring with the draft so that's probably the DR. HAY: In other words, there is that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this time. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  14 DR. HAY: Next up is — next up is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer vaccument, which will be compiled into the DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer vaccument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that GI laugh MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffilmal, rulemaking and —  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out spring.  DR. HAY: In other words, there is that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this time. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson 15Is Bill, actually, sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer yamorument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6 laugh MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffiknal, rulemaking and —  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off the property of the propert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer pharcument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as fair as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 61 laugh  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 61 laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffiknal, rulemaking and —  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 90e  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next  MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out 11 in the spring with the draft so that's probably the  DR. HAY: In other words, there is that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this time. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson. 15Is Bill, actually, sorry.  this —  DR. HAY: Do you have an 17 Marinas. Also a member of the Connecticut Marine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer yellocument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffiknal, rulemaking and —  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9ce  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next  MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out spring.  DR. HAY: In other words, there is that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this time. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson.  DR. HAY: Next up is — next up is MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson.  15Is Bill, actually, sorry.  this —  DR. HAY: Do you have an  17 Marinas. Also a member of the Connecticut Marine affiliation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer ymborument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as fair as MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 61 laugh MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffiknal, rulemaking and —  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off spring.  DR. HAY: In other words, thise blate that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this time. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson.  15 Bill, actually, sorry.  this —  DR. HAY: Do you have an 17 Marinas. Also a member of the Connecticut Marine affiliation.  MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, I'm sorring CMEA.supposed to comment on the DMMP. I noticed a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your ment, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 61 laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffilmal, rulemaking and—  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 90e  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off by next  Spring.  DR. HAY: In other words, there is that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this time. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson  15 Bill, actually, sorry.  this—  DR. HAY: Do you have an  17 Marinas. Also a member of the Connecticut Marine affiliation.  MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, I'm sorm by CMEA. supposed to comment on the DMMP. I noticed a  Is this the only input that's going to determize through, three things. All of us have been looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer your ment, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 61 laugh  MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that  it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thissilinal, rulemaking and—  as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be  MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off 150 next  Spring.  DR. HAY: In other words, there is that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this time. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson  15 Bill, actually, sorry.  This —  DR. HAY: Do you have an 17 Marinas. Also a member of the Connecticut Marine affiliation.  MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, I'm sorm 14 CAMPA. supposed to comment on the DMMP. I noticed a Is this the only input that's going to determinate throughle, three things. All of us have been looking at relocation sites and sediment dump sites? We Zhake the NY DOS failure of consistency for some of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to refer ymacument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that G laugh MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffshal, rulemaking and — as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be MR. JOHNSON: That's two years.  quickly addressed to get things finished off MAD next MS. BROCHI: Yes. We're coming out spring.  DR. HAY: In other words, which is that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this thing. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson. 151s Bill, actually, sorry.  this —  DR. HAY: Do you have an 17 Marinas. Also a member of the Connecticut Marine affiliation.  MR. JOHNSON: Yeah, I'm sorthy CMEA.supposed to comment on the DMMP. I noticed a trelocation sites and sediment dump sites? We Zinke the NY DOS failure of consistency for some of our offense in the Marine industry to calling the m22kmmxlredging permits. Mine has been cut for eight years, sites. I think they should be called property23 since 2006, and continuously renewed very faithfully relocation sites.  1 right now, hack with which will be the draft.  MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that as MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that as MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that G. MR. JOHNSON: John JOHNSON: And your deadline is that G. MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that G. MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that G. MR. JOHNSON: John JOHNSON: That G. MR. JOHNSON: John JOHNSON: John JOHNSON: That G. MR. JOHNSON: That You year.  MR. JOHNSON: That Year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	elaborate on that quickly.  DR. MCCARDELL: I have to effer ysacument, which will be compiled into the DR. MCCARDELL: I have to effer ysacument, which will be the draft.  to Professor O'Donnell who is out of town as far as MR. JOHNSON: And your deadline is that's concerned. We're working on both of those December of next year.  projects.  DR. BOHLEN: The reason that 6I laugh MR. JOHNSON: January 1, 2016?  is soon is all we ever hear. So I can't tell you that MS. BROCHI: December 2016 is the it's December 16 or whatever, but all of this B thiffinal, rulemaking and — as you saw in the schedule is going to have to 9be MR. JOHNSON: That's two years. quickly addressed to get things finished off the spring with the draft so that's probably the pring.  DR. HAY: In other words, there is that that you will hear from us, and we will have a still modeling that is taking place at this thise. public meeting.  DR. BOHLEN: Right.  MR. JOHNSON: John Johnson 15Is Bill, actually, sorry.  this —  DR. HAY: Do you have an 17 Marinas. Also a member of the Stakeholders Commission who first that's going to determize the things. All of us have been looking at relocation sites and sediment dump sites? We Zhake the NY DOS failure of consistency for some of our offense in the Marine industry to calling them 22thmmairedging permits. Mine has been cut for eight years, sites. I think they should be called property 3 since 2006, and continuously renewed very faithfully

5 studies and real oceanography running, and it showsof 36 municipalities 6 that the NLDS is doing very well. 6 Connecticut, tidal w Now, I know we're in here, becauserint and wanted it	ernoon, and I went to DEP the next it, because I was furious.  have been opposing Ambro for 32 to have water go up and down in mater, 32 of 36 opposed Ambro in repealed.  BROCHI: Okay. So I am going
with what New York had. It's very interesting 2the about it in the after site 6 tests out very, very nicely when you're putiminging to challenge real scientific data out with real oceanographid:  We studies and real oceanography running, and it showsof 36 municipalities that the NLDS is doing very well.  Now, I know we're in here, becauserint and wanted it we're supposed to be designating one or more sistes in MS Long Island Sound, which is kind of interesting, to — you bring up to because in some of the NY DOS claims where the NO aremention, actually.	ernoon, and I went to DEP the next it, because I was furious.  have been opposing Ambro for 32 to have water go up and down in mater, 32 of 36 opposed Ambro in repealed.  BROCHI: Okay. So I am going
site 6 tests out very, very nicely when you're putumongning to challenge real scientific data out with real oceanographid:  5 studies and real oceanography running, and it showsof 36 municipalities that the NLDS is doing very well.  6 Connecticut, tidal we're supposed to be designating one or more sixtes in MS  9 Long Island Sound, which is kind of interesting, to — you bring up to because in some of the NY DOS claims where the NO aremention, actually.	e it, because I was furious. have been opposing Ambro for 32 to have water go up and down in mater, 32 of 36 opposed Ambro in repealed. BROCHI: Okay. So I am going
4 real scientific data out with real oceanographic We 5 studies and real oceanography running, and it showsof 36 municipalities 6 that the NLDS is doing very well. 6 Connecticut, tidal w 7 Now, I know we're in here, becauserint and wanted it 8 we're supposed to be designating one or more siftes in MS 9 Long Island Sound, which is kind of interesting, to — you bring up t 10 because in some of the NY DOS claims where the NO aremention, actually.	e have been opposing Ambro for 32 to have water go up and down in mater, 32 of 36 opposed Ambro in repealed.  BROCHI: Okay. So I am going
5 studies and real oceanography running, and it showsof 36 municipalities 6 that the NLDS is doing very well. 6 Connecticut, tidal w 7 Now, I know we're in here, becauserint and wanted it 8 we're supposed to be designating one or more sixtes in MS 9 Long Island Sound, which is kind of interesting, to — you bring up t 10 because in some of the NY DOS claims where the or armention, actually.	to have water go up and down in vater, 32 of 36 opposed Ambro in repealed.  BROCHI: Okay. So I am going
6 that the NLDS is doing very well. 6 Connecticut, tidal w 7 Now, I know we're in here, becauserint and wanted it 8 we're supposed to be designating one or more sixts in MS 9 Long Island Sound, which is kind of interesting, to — you bring up t 10 because in some of the NY DOS claims where the NO aremention, actually.	rater, 32 of 36 opposed Ambro in repealed.  BROCHI: Okay. So I am going
Now, I know we're in here, becauserint and wanted it we're supposed to be designating one or more sittes in MS Long Island Sound, which is kind of interesting, to — you bring up t because in some of the NY DOS claims where the NA aremention, actually.	repealed. BROCHI: Okay. So I am going
8 we're supposed to be designating one or more sizes in MS 9 Long Island Sound, which is kind of interesting, to — you bring up t 10 because in some of the NY DOS claims where the OAD aremention, actually.	. BROCHI: Okay. So I am going
9 Long Island Sound, which is kind of interesting, to — you bring up t 10 because in some of the NY DOS claims where the MO aremention, actually.	
10 because in some of the NY DOS claims where the NO aremention, actually.	wo good points I did want to
12 northeast of the basin of Long Island Sound. 12 of Engineers on - h	
Now, what that would mean The Radehat's the Dredge Ma	
14 runs out in two deep valleys that kind of makel4a V.separate effort, whi	-
15 The eastern one runs in through past Race Rockl 5 and think most of you ar	
16 between there and Fadden and comes out to abouttowhere Th	ey will also be having public
17 Bartlett's Reef is and swings west. The other17cne missetings coming out	with the programmatic EIS and
18 further west over by Little Gull Island, betweeth theoreumentation for th	at.
19 and Fadden. 19 MR	R. SPICER: For the record I
20 Now, I contended in a bound 200apersubmitted that timel	y with a request for that. I
21 that I submitted to Mike Keegan very early in 21 his think it was in Dece	mber of '06. It was undated on
22 that the NLDS was in Fishers Island Sound. 122s notthe actual document.	It was about that thick with
23 down in the valleys and canyons. It's up on the topphite covers and spi	ral bound.
24 of the plateau, and it's not subject to Ambro 24 It's MS	. BROCHI: Okay.
25 subject to 404 waters and regular Army Corps 25 MR	R. SPICER: I can provide more
Page 67	Page 69
1 Engineers analyses the same way as is occurring in copies.	ž
l a	
2 every other estuary in the country. 2 MS	. BROCHI: I mean, we can talk —
	BROCHI: I mean, we can talk — R. SPICER: That's okay, continue,
	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue,
But we got singled out in 1989 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAntivæontinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 5own DR	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our
3 But we got singled out in 1930 by an MR 4 amendment slipped through Congress by Represent/Ativosontinue. You're do	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our
But we got singled out in 1980 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAtiventinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 5own DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in deswignation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern
But we got singled out in 1980 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAtiventinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in dwewignation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 andEastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Eastern and nothing to do with political
But we got singled out in 1980 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAntivoentinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in Observing nation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Mastern ad nothing to do with political condaries.
But we got singled out in 1980 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by Representativentinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 5own DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inf6 in deswignation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 and jurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern and nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7
But we got singled out in 1989 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by Represent/Ativecontinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in dwewignation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 and jurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Eastern and nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political
But we got singled out in 1989 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by Represent/Ativeontinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in dwewignation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in stakeholders. 12 decision where somet	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern ad nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat
But we got singled out in 1930 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAntivoentinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wm DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in dwewignation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 andEastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in stakeholders.  And I also have a document fixom NWAME in Connecticut,	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern ad nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and
But we got singled out in 1980 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAntivoentinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wm DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in Observing nation of the s I London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 andEastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in stakeholders. 12 decision where somet And I also have a document floom NOGAME in Connecticut, that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern and nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised.
But we got singled out in 1930 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by Represent Attivamentinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 5 5 wm DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inno in demonstration of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 and jurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in stakeholders. 12 decision where somet And I also have a document flow MAMA in Connecticut, that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Eastern and nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised.
But we got singled out in 1930 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by Represent/Attivoentinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in dwawignation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and astern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in stakeholders. 12 decision where somet And I also have a document floom NAMAMe in Connecticut, that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that seemed that way to me — coastal zone management. But Bu	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Eastern and nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. R. nobody objected.
But we got singled out in 1930 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAtiveentinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wm DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in dwewignation of the s London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 andEastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in stakeholders. 12 decision where somet And I also have a document flow NWAMA in Connecticut, that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that seemed that way to me — coastal zone managements. But Bu you know what? There weren't any comments adalinst Gina McCarthy knew a	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Hastern do nothing to do with political sundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political shing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. In nobody objected. It when I got to DEP, I found that all about it, and she did find a
But we got singled out in 1980 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAntivoentinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wm DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in dwewignation of the s I London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 andEastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in stakeholders. 12 decision where somet And I also have a document floom NWAMe in Connecticut, that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that seemed that way to me — coastal zone management. But Bu you know what? There weren't any comments acadinst Gina McCarthy knew a that being extended. You know why? We didn't 8knowway on one of the ot	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern ad nothing to do with political sundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political shing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. It when I got to DEP, I found that all about it, and she did find a sher things to shut me up. There
But we got singled out in 1933 by an MR amendment slipped through Congress by Represent Attivation tinue. You're do Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in designation of the s I London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 and jurisdictions and bo both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in stakeholders. 12 decision where somet And I also have a document floom Now Ae in Connecticut, that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that seemed that way to me — coastal zone management. But Bu you know what? There weren't any comments again st Gina McCarthy knew a that being extended. You know why? We didn't Sknowway on one of the ot about it, because I believe that rumor has it, 19 and wans a letter from he	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, bing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern and nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. R. twhen I got to DEP, I found that all about it, and she did find a ther things to shut me up. There are deputy, Amy Marella, that told
But we got singled out in 1980 by an MR  4 amendment slipped through Congress by Represent Ative Entire Ent	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern ad nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political shing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. It when I got to DEP, I found that all about it, and she did find a sher things to shut me up. There are deputy, Amy Marella, that told it kind of got stabbed in the back
But we got singled out in 1980 by an MR  4 amendment slipped through Congress by Represent Antivocontinue. You're do  5 Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR  6 mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in dwswignation of the s  7 London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island  8 his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha  9 sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DCS,9 and jurisdictions and bo  10 both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR  11 particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in  12 stakeholders. 12 decision where somet  13 And I also have a document flow NOW The in Connecticut,  14 that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of  15 Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that  16 seemed that way to me — coastal zone management. But Bu  17 you know what? There weren't any comments acalinst Gina McCarthy knew a  18 that being extended. You know why? We didn't Rowway on one of the ot  19 about it, because I believe that rumor has it, 19 and want a letter from he  20 best information I can get was they're supposed to me to — you know, I  21 notify the Army Corps of Engineers. 21 about Ambro, and she	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern d nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. It when I got to DEP, I found that all about it, and she did find a cher things to shut me up. There are deputy, Amy Marella, that told it kind of got stabbed in the back a had a way of shutting me up that
But we got singled out in 1930 by an MR  4 amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAntivementinue. You're do  5 Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wm DR  6 mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inn6 in deswignation of the s  7 London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 andEastern Long Island  8 his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha  9 sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY IOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo  10 both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR  11 particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in  12 stakeholders. 12 decision where somet  13 And I also have a document floom NWAME in Connecticut,  14 that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of  15 Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that  16 seemed that way to me — coastal zone management. But Bu  17 you know what? There weren't any comments adalihst Gina McCarthy knew as  18 that being extended. You know why? We didn't laknowway on one of the ot  19 about it, because I believe that rumor has it, 19and wahas a letter from he  20 best information I can get was they're supposed to me to — you know, I  21 notify the Army Corps of Engineers. 21 about Ambro, and she  22 What Army Corps of Engineers 22did was interesting. Sh	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern and nothing to do with political sundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political shing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. It when I got to DEP, I found that all about it, and she did find a sher things to shut me up. There are deputy, Amy Marella, that told it kind of got stabbed in the back as had a way of shutting me up that he looked me in the eye—
But we got singled out in 1930 by an MR  amendment slipped through Congress by RepresentAtiveEntinue. You're do  Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR  mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inf6 in Objection of the s  London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 andEastern Long Island  his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha  sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DOS,9 andjurisdictions and bo  both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR  particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in  stakeholders. 12 decision where somet  And I also have a document floom Now We in Connecticut,  that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of  Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that  seemed that way to me — coastal zone management. But Bu  you know what? There weren't any comments acadinst Gina McCarthy knew a  that being extended. You know why? We didn't 18 knowway on one of the ot  about it, because I believe that rumor has it, 19 and where a letter from he  best information I can get was they're supposed to me to — you know, I  notify the Army Corps of Engineers. 21 about Ambro, and she  What Army Corps of Engineers £22did was interesting. Sh  they notify? New England? No. It's believe £23they	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern d nothing to do with political bundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. It when I got to DEP, I found that all about it, and she did find a ther things to shut me up. There are deputy, Amy Marella, that told it kind of got stabbed in the back a had a way of shutting me up that
But we got singled out in 1930 by an MR  4 amendment slipped through Congress by Represent Antivocontinue. You're do  5 Ambro of New York aided by — out of the guy's 50wn DR  6 mouth, because he was bragging at a Holiday Inno in description of the s  7 London in 2006 that he aided Ambro in doing it,7 and Eastern Long Island  8 his name was all over the coastal zone management Long Island Sound ha  9 sheet, and he happens to be employed by NY DCS,9 and jurisdictions and bo  10 both of these were sneak attacks without any 10 MR  11 particular notice to Connecticut's waterfront 11 million of signs in  12 stakeholders. 12 decision where somet  13 And I also have a document from NWAME in Connecticut,  14 that says that they were very surprised that 14 during the midst of  15 Connecticut didn't object to New York's — or lift It seemed to me that  16 seemed that way to me — coastal zone management. But Bu  17 you know what? There weren't any comments against Gina McCarthy knew a  18 that being extended. You know why? We didn't Romoway on one of the ot  19 about it, because I believe that rumor has it, 19 and wate a letter from he  20 best information I can get was they're supposed to me to — you know, I  21 notify the Army Corps of Engineers. 21 about Ambro, and she  22 What Army Corps of Engineers 22 did was interesting. Sh  23 they notify? New England? No. It's believe 23 they  24 sent it to New York. I can't prove that, but 24 sures the agency —	R. SPICER: That's okay, continue, sing fine. R. BOHLEN: As far as our site, I mean what we classed as Sound versus outside of Fastern and nothing to do with political sundaries. R. SPICER: The Corps put \$7 by 2005 and then got a political thing was rammed down our throat and people weren't happy, and this NOAA was kind of surprised. It when I got to DEP, I found that all about it, and she did find a ther things to shut me up. There are deputy, Amy Marella, that told it kind of got stabbed in the back as had a way of shutting me up that he looked me in the eye—

	Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement
12/0	9/2014 Public Meeting
	Page 70 Page 72
1	looked me in the eye and she said I wrote it. That's MS. BROCHI: So if you want to
2	I, Gina McCarthy, wrote it. So I shut up. If 2it wasbmit official comments to DOS, Jennifer Street would
3	a man, I'd address her in spades. A woman, I shut bist the contact.
4	up and turned around and decided that I had beeth MR. SPICER: At the moment I have
5	really stabbed in the back — 5 cooperated, because I am being threatened standing on
6	MS. BROCHI: So — 6 my air hose and I'm a diver. That I would go to
7	MR. SPICER: — and I haver't7 shuftentral this time, but that doesn't mean that they
8	up since.  8 don't come in here and be honest with the folks.
9	MS. BROCHI: So one other poight that MS. BROCHI: Right.
10	you made was about the DOS coastal zone consistency, MR. SPICER: You got to tell them.
11	and so they do have that authority. If anything is In short, we have been jocked a couple times.
12	abutting, they can make comments on projects 12Project MS. BROCHI: Thank you.
13	specific review happens within the regulatory lagencies DR. BOHLEN: Susan.
14	and the Corps and EPA will handle that separationly. DR. HAY: I want to get some more
15	This meeting is about the SEIS, do you have any comments, though.
16	questions specifically about this effort? 16 MS. BURNS: Kathleen Burns, CMTA. I
17	MR. SPICER: Yep, I do have lift — just wanted to follow-up on JJ's point when you were
18	MS. BROCHI: - process - 18 discussing impacts that would be weighted, the impacts
19	MR. SPICER: — specific with NY that you are or not impacts, I apologize, but the
20	DOS. 20 different, the various studies that will be entered
21	MS. BROCHI: Okay. 21 into this impact study. Are those weighted?
22	MR. SPICER: They're inconsi22tent. MS. BROCHI: Sorry, could you just
23	Did they say where in New London NLDS is? NLDSS is siny your affiliation?
24	Fishers Island Sound. 24 MS. BURNS: Oh, I'm sorry,
25	MS. BROCHI: We — 25 Connecticut Marine Trades Association. So there is
-	Page 71 Page 73
1	MR. SPICER: Some others have made physical. There is the biological. You had
2	some errors, but that one may be crucial. 2 mentioned economic. What else is weighed in there?
3	MS. BROCHI: Okay. So we do Jhave a DR. HAY: Archaeological.
4	representative as part of our cooperating agency group MS. BROCHI: Archeological,
5	here today. Mike Zimmerman is here. Can you speakcutktural, economic. Then —
6	any of this or should they — is there somebody6 else MR. JOHNSON: Capacities.
7	you can refer them to?  7 MS. BROCHI: Capacities is part of
8	MR. ZIMMERMAN: Well, is themse athe development. It's not really weighted.
9	specific question, I guess?  9  MS. BURNS: Are these weighted in
10	MR. SPICER: There is a statismentany sort of fashion?
11	that they have made contentions that are incomplect. MS. BROCHI: No. The data is all
12	MS. BROCHI: So that 12 collected. The site screening process is what we go
13	MR. SPICER: They have had plentythmfough, evaluating where the sites are. So that's —
14	practice at making incorrect ones, and I have 14 it's not weighted. It's more of a screening tool that
15	corrected them on numerous occasions, and I thisnk was use. The final document will evaluate all of those
16	need to put it on record here that NLDS is in Kishenqually.
17	Island Sound and is 404 waters, and they have ladmitted DR. BOHLEN: But — I don't know
18	it, and I call it if it was legal, it's an adminissicannything about evaluating documents. I'm saying if
19	against interest. Where they have admitted, included in the same in here and you said a site that you are
20	northeast of the eastern basin of Long Island 290 undgoing to use is already full, that makes that
21	MS. BROCHI: Okay. So, Mike21 woudkassification pretty way up.
22	it be appropriate for Jennifer to receive some 22hing DR. HAY: Similarly if you had a
23	then? 23 site that's on a shellfish bed, that would be
24	MR. ZIMMERMAN: I'm sure she24would MS. BROCHI: Right. That's part of
25	be happy to. 25 the screening, too.
	wygdH

12/09/2014

Public Meeting

	Page 74 Page 76
1	MR. HELBIG: Jean, Frank, Ronl looking at all of them, and we won't make a decision
2	Helbig. 2 until we evaluate all of
3	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, sir, MR. HELBIG: But you don't want to
4	your name again? 4 share an opinion at least or —
5	MR. HELBIG: Ron Helbig, Confecticut MS. BROCHI: I do not want to share
6	Marine Trade Association, and the whole discussion dmasopinion.
7	been about physics and about the stress on the Bottom MR. HELBIG: Okay. I get that.
8	and site 6. Can either one of you talk to the Seffect MS. BROCHI: Sorry.
9	that why is site 6 not considered a very good stite DR. HAY: Sir, go ahead.
10	based on all the data that you have here and the lack MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Jeffrey
11	of stress that's on that site and speak to the latact Shapiro. I'm from Cedar Island Marina. My concern is
12	
1	that why that shouldn't continue to be a designated with the grade size used for your modeling, as the
13	site? 13 gentleman back here spoke about, was a sandy material,
14	MS. BROCHI: So I will take Mat, and in my experience almost all of the material that I
15	you don't mind.  15 see that goes out of waterfront facilities in
16	DR. BOHLEN: Yeah. 16 Connecticut is a lot siltier material. Siltier
17	MS. BROCHI: So, again, so the panatterial is going to be much more stable then the way
18	of the effort is to look at all of the sites, Land wheat were talking, much more stable on the bottom than
19	I had presented originally is we had started, Novu a sandier material.
20	know, just eastern, open wide. We decided to 250 to So my only concern is with some of
21	historic sites, because we really weren't familiar the evaluations you have done that you might tend to
22	with what had gone on there, and the Corps of 22 come to a conclusion that the material is going to
23	Engineers had helped us. 23 move when in fact if you had used siltier material for
24	So we included historic sites. We was examples, you might come to a different
25	included active sites, which includes the curr25mtlyconclusion, the conclusion that the material is not
	Page 75 Page 77
1	currently used sites. And so part of the 1 going to move.
1 2	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.
1	currently used sites. And so part of the 1 going to move.
2	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.
2 3	currently used sites. And so part of the 1 going to move. investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in
2 3 4	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a
2 3 4 5	currently used sites. And so part of the 1 going to move.  investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront
2 3 4 5 6	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the those of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the them.
2 3 4 5 6 7	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed, MR. HELBIG: My only question to the three of the probably not going to be putting it in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the those of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed, MR. HELBIG: My only question to the total to the putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we six six data to somebody. So that's my comment is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed, MR. HELBIG: My only question to the tomey're probably not going to be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should additing it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of maybe —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the probably not going to be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should debiling it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of maybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for the DR. BOHLEN: I guess my response to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the twenty re probably not going to be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should additing it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of maybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for the DR. BOHLEN: I guess my response to material to stay in that location?  12 that is don't get ahead of yourself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed, MR. HELBIG: My only question to the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed, MR. HELBIG: My only question to the barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should add barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should add barge and dumping it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of ofmaybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for the DR. BOHLEN: I guess my response to material to stay in that location?  12 that is don't get ahead of yourself.  MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six fare Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed, MR. HELBIG: My only question to the barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should be all in the strongly fighting for because of the temperament of the currents on the bottom and the ability for lithe  DR. BOHLEN: I guess my response to material to stay in that location?  12 that is don't get ahead of yourself.  MS. BROCHI: So what I can 43 I MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.  don't — I can't prejudge, and we have to evaluate all DR. BOHLEN: And hear what was said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six fare Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed, MR. HELBIG: My only question to the two to the putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should added in it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of ofmaybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for the DR. BOHLEN: I guess my response to material to stay in that location?  12 that is don't get ahead of yourself.  MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.  don't — I can't prejudge, and we have to evaluate all DR. BOHLEN: And hear what was said. of the data as it comes in so — but what I can't sayThiss is the study of the physics of the field and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a water front collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a water front collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a water front collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a water front collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed, may be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should shall ing it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of famaybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for lithe  MS. BROCHI: So what I can that is don't get ahead of yourself.  MS. BROCHI: So what I can that is don't get ahead of yourself.  MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.  don't — I can't prejudge, and we have to evaluate all  DR. BOHLEN: And hear what was said. of the data as it comes in so — but what I can fab sayThiss is the study of the physics of the field and the based on the physical stress and what we set diff indevelopment of a model that allows us to evaluate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six fare Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a water ront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the top the probably not going to be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should discling it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of maybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for the material to stay in that location?  MS. BROCHI: So what I can 13 I MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.  don't — I can't prejudge, and we have to evaluate all DR. BOHLEN: And hear what was said. of the data as it comes in so — but what I can say the say the study of the physics of the field and the based on the physical stress and what we set difficult indevelopment of a model that allows us to evaluate the Notice of Intent to look at is a containment sittems sport. You did a straw man evaluation. You went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed,  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should be disling it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of maybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for the material to stay in that location?  MS. BROCHI: So what I can +3 I MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.  don't — I can't prejudge, and we have to evaluate all DR. BOHLEN: And hear what was said. of the data as it comes in so — but what I can't sayThis is the study of the physics of the field and the based on the physical stress and what we set diff indevelopment of a model that allows us to evaluate the Notice of Intent to look at is a containment sith siths ansport. You did a straw man evaluation. You went for the type of sediment that's in Long Island &Sourand picked a number. It ain't 10 and it ain't 0. How
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  6 facility and they have sand that needs to be removed,  MR. HELBIG: My only question? to threaty're probably not going to be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we should be believe to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of simple—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for the currents on the bottom and the ability for the DR. BOHLEN: I guess my response to material to stay in that location?  12 that is don't get ahead of yourself.  MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.  don't — I can't prejudge, and we have to evaluate all DR. BOHLEN: And hear what was said. of the data as it comes in so — but what I can say This is the study of the physics of the field and the based on the physical stress and what we set distince velopment of a model that allows us to evaluate the Notice of Intent to look at is a containment sittem sport. You did a straw man evaluation. You went for the type of sediment that's in Long Island & Sourand picked a number. It ain't 10 and it ain to. How and based on the dredging needs report that the Coaptsout 0.75? Where did 0.75 come from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six Are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to threely re probably not going to be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we strongly fighting for because of the temperament of maybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for the currents on the bottom and the ability for the material to stay in that location?  MS. BROCHI: So what I can 13 I MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.  don't — I can't prejudge, and we have to evaluate all DR. BOHLEN: And hear what was said. Of the data as it comes in so — but what I can't say have independent of a model that allows us to evaluate the Notice of Intent to look at is a containment sit situansport. You did a straw man evaluation. You went for the type of sediment that's in Long Island & Sounand picked a number. It ain't 10 and it ain't 0. How and based on the dredging needs report that the Comptsout 0.75? Where did 0.75 come from?  of Engineers produced in 2009.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  the first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the six and they have sand that needs to be removed,  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the six of the same and that needs to be removed,  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the six of lot siltier, because if somebody has a waterfront collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the same and that needs to be removed,  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the same and they have sand that needs to be removed,  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the same and they regard to the same and they have sand that needs to be removed,  MR. HELBIG: My only question to the same and damping it cut to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we significantly of same and damping it cut to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we significantly to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of same body. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of same and damping it cut to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site of same and damping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site of is something it in the same and damping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site of is something it in the same and damping it out to sea. They're going to be putting it in the same and damping it out to sea. They're going to be putting it in the same and damping it out to sea. They're going to be putting it in the same and damping it out to sea. They're going to be putting it in the same and damping it out to sea. They're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay.  The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six 4 are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a water front collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to themay're probably not going to be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we shoulded willing it to somebody. So that's my comment is that strongly fighting for because of the temperament of of maybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for lithe  DR. BOHLEN: I guess my response to material to stay in that location?  MS. BROCHI: So what I can +3 I MR. SHAPIRO: Okay.  don't — I can't prejudge, and we have to evaluate all DR. BOHLEN: And hear what was said of the data as it comes in so — but what I can diff sayThiss is the study of the physics of the field and the based on the physical stress and what we set diff indevelopment of a model that allows us to evaluate the Notice of Intent to look at is a containment submand picked a number. It ain't 10 and it ain't 0. How and based on the dredging needs report that the Compton of the compton of the numbers come when we came out with the Notice of Intent, the determinest to down in Long Island Sound, and his numbers come when we came out with the Notice of Intent, the way looking like 0.75. There is a study in the North
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	currently used sites. And so part of the investigation is to look at all of the data. This is DR. BOHLEN: Okay. The first big chunk of data, and so we narrowed it MR. SHAPIRO: Like I said in down to the six sites, and so all of those six are Connecticut most of the material I see going out is a going to be evaluated. So we're in the process of lot siltier, because if somebody has a water front collecting data on all of those.  MR. HELBIG: My only question to they're probably not going to be putting it in the is just here tonight can you say from an educated barge and dumping it out to sea. They're going to be opinion that the site 6 is something that we significantly fighting for because of the temperament of maybe—  the currents on the bottom and the ability for lithe  MS. BROCHI: So what I can +31

1	Page 78 Page 78  1 we be seeing? It's the beginning of the prodess. all had to have that tested specifically.	I
2		ı
3		1
4		
5		1
1		1
6	1	1
7	1, 1	ou're not
8		
9		1
10		every time
11		
12		-
13		o years we
14	4 We build that into the model1,4 and drædge.	
15	5 come up with a much more accurate and quantitaltSive DR. BOHLEN: What's the u	se of the
16	6 evaluation of the transport potential. What   1/260 ancornfield Shoals area? George?	
17	7 looking at right now is just the beginning, schreening. MR. WISKER: Cornfield is	a
18	8 It's the beginning. 18 dispersive site.	
19	9 MS. BROCHI: And I'm going th9 add to DR. BOHLEN: And what's t	he major
20	O that a little bit. So this effort is to designate somerce of the material that goes into Cornf	ield Shoals
21	1 or more or none disposal sites, right, dredged21 historically?	
22	2 material disposal sites. It doesn't mean 22 MR. WISKER: Connecticut	River.
23	3 automatically that dredging will happen, that \$p\$rojects DR. BOHLEN: Connecticut	River
24	4 will go out there. That happens from the requilators, ediment.	
25	5 agencies on a project-by-project basis all the25time so MS. MCALLISTER: We're no	t putting
	Page 79 Page 8	
1		1
1		1
1 2	1 we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baselind —	
1	1 we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseknd — 2 there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a	
2	1 we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseknd 2 there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a 3 familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.	re not
2 3	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baselind — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs.  4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw	re not ays sand.
2 3 4 5	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baselind — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know	re not ays sand. exactly
2 3 4 5 6	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and basedend — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George. Sound and the dredging needs.  Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use to	re not ays sand. exactly hose
2 3 4 5 6 7	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseded — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette	re not ays sand. exactly hose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and bassand — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use t this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at 8uplajnust —	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose  r idea of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseded — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw.  Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use the this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at diplajndst — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives.  DR. BOHLEN: And we can a	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose  r idea of  lso look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseded — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use to this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Applajnest — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives.  DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose  r idea of  lso look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseded — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use to this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at 8xplainst — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and to evaluation. And so whenever they're, you know1— take central Long Island Sound the same.	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose  r idea of  lso look at  he mounds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseded — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2 very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs.  Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use to this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Applajnest — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives.  Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and to evaluation. And so whenever they're, you knowll—take central Long Island Sound the same.  Object is to try to use sandy materials benefitivally MS. MCALLISTER: We have	ays sand. exactly hose r idea of lso look at he mounds done so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and backed — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2 very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use t this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at 8 plajnust — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and t evaluation. And so whenever they're, you knowl— take central Long Island Sound the same. object is to try to use sandy materials benefitizially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible. 13 much research it would seem that it would be	ays sand. exactly hose r idea of lso look at he mounds done so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseded — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use the this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a better information on dredging needs. They looked at Applainable — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a evaluation. And so whenever they're, you knowl—time central Long Island Sound the same.  Object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  13 much research it would seem that it would be DR. HAY: Okay.	ays sand. exactly hose r idea of lso look at he mounds done so e easy to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseded— there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're exery DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs.  Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Auplainast — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives.  Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the evaluation. And so whenever they're, you know 1— the central Long Island Sound the same.  Object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  13 much research it would seem that it would be DR. HAY: Okay.  14 pull that into this whole thing.  DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to	ays sand. exactly hose r idea of lso look at he mounds done so e easy to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers afte baseded — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Explaintst — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the evaluation. And so whenever they're, you know!— take central Long Island Sound the same.  object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  13 much research it would seem that it would be DR. HAY: Okay.  14 pull that into this whole thing.  MR. SHAPIRO: Not too ofter 1.5 DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to MS. MCALLISTER: Abbie MCALLISTER: Did I tell you that?	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose  r idea of  lso look at  he mounds  done so e easy to  tell you 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and based — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs.  Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Explands — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives.  Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the evaluation. And so whenever they're, you know!!— the central Long Island Sound the same. object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  MR. SHAPIRO: Not too ofter 15  DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to MS. MCALLISTER: I believe the property of the people who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe the property of the people who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe the property of the people who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe the property of the property of the people who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe the property of the property of the people who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe the property of the property of the people who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe the property of the pro	ays sand. exactly hose r idea of lso look at he mounds done so e easy to tell you 45 e it. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and bassand — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the IMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Explainest — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the evaluation. And so whenever they're, you knowl—the central Long Island Sound the same. object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  13 much research it would seem that it would be DR. HAY: Okay.  14 pull that into this whole thing.  MR. SHAPIRO: Not too ofter 15 DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to MS. MCALLISTER: Abbie McAl Historycars. Did I tell you that? Saybrook Point Marina. We're basing — the petible who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe are going to be basing their decisions on things lijkest saying it seems like you have taken su	ays sand. exactly hose r idea of lso look at he mounds done so e easy to tell you 45 e it. I'm ch detail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and backed — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Ms. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Amplajoust — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the evaluation. And so whenever they're, you knowled the central Long Island Sound the same.  object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially Ms. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  MR. SHAPIRO: Not too ofter 15 DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to Ms. MCALLISTER: Abbie McAllistexyears. Did I tell you that?  Saybrook Point Marina. We're basing — the patople who Ms. MCALLISTER: I believe are going to be basing their decisions on thinigs lijuust saying it seems like you have taken su Cornfield Shoals based on your model that you 19 with everything else that it would be not the same and the same way and	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose ridea of  lso look at  he mounds  done so e easy to  tell you 45  e it. I'm  ch detail  hat much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and based — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the IMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Suplaintst — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the evaluation. And so whenever they're, you knowl—time central Long Island Sound the same.  object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  13 much research it would seem that it would be DR. HAY: Okay.  14 pull that into this whole thing.  MR. SHAPIRO: Not too ofter 15  DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to MS. MCALLISTER: I believe are going to be basing their decisions on things lijkest saying it seems like you have taken su Completed when it seems with all the data you 20 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 20 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 20 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 20 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 20 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 20 with everything else that it would be not to complete when it seems with all the data you 20 with everything else that it would be not to complete when it seems with all the data you 20 with everything else that it would be not to complete.	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose ridea of  lso look at  he mounds  done so e easy to  tell you 45  e it. I'm  ch detail  hat much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and backind — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2 very DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Applajoust — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives.  Those documents are also going to be used in evaluation. And so whenever they're, you know 1— the control Long Island Sound the same way and to evaluation. And so whenever they're, you know 1— the control Long Island Sound the same.  Object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  MR. SHAPIRO: Not too ofter 15  DR. BOHLEN: I know you a decrease which all the data you 2 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 2 wave more difficult to use what's been approved have specific data on what type of sediment had beetine past.	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose  r idea of  lso look at  he mounds  done so  e easy to  tell you 45  e it. I'm  ch detail  hat much  for that in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and baseded — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2xery DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate ffrom what has been put there. Couldn't we use this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at 8uplainst — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the evaluation. And so whenever they're, you knowll—time central Long Island Sound the same. object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  13 much research it would seem that it would be DR. HAY: Okay.  14 pull that into this whole thing.  MR. SHAPIRO: Not too ofter 15 DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to MS. MCALLISTER: Abbie McAl Histeryears. Did I tell you that?  Saybrook Point Marina. We're basing — the pebple who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe are going to be basing their decisions on things lightest saying it seems like you have taken su Cornfield Shoals based on your model that you 19 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 20 where more difficult to use what's been approved have specific data on what type of sediment had been between the action of the last, I den't DR. BOHLEN: And we are a disposed at Cornfield Shoals for the last, I den't	re not  ays sand.  exactly  hose  r idea of  lso look at  he mounds  done so  e easy to  tell you 45  e it. I'm  ch detail  hat much  for that in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we're very familiar. The Corps of Engineers and based — there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2xery DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs.  Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Applainant — disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives.  DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in this the mounds at New London the same way and the evaluation. And so whenever they're, you knowll—the central Long Island Sound the same.  object is to try to use sandy materials benefitially MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  13 much research it would seem that it would be DR. HAY: Okay.  14 pull that into this whole thing.  MS. MCALLISTER: Abbie McAllifisteryears. Did I tell you that?  Saybrook Point Marina. We're basing — the people who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe are going to be basing their decisions on things lijkest saying it seems like you have taken su Cornfield Shoals based on your model that you 19 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 2 Mave mover difficult to use what's been approved have specific data on what type of sediment lack beetine past.  disposed at Cornfield Shoals for the last, I don't DR. BOHLEN: And we are a know, 20 years —	re not  ays sand.  exactly hose r idea of  lso look at he mounds  done so e easy to  tell you 45 e it. I'm ch detail hat much for that in  nd we are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2 wery DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate from what has been put there. Couldn't we use the this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Explainst— disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in evaluation. And so whenever they're, you know M1— the central Long Island Sound the same.  Object is to try to use sandy materials benefitivally MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to MS. MCALLISTER: Abbie McAllister, wears. Did I tell you that?  Saybrook Point Marina. We're basing — the pebble who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe are going to be basing their decisions on things lightest saying it seems like you have taken su Cornfield Shoals based on your model that you 19 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 2 Wave mover difficult to use what's been approved have specific data on what type of sediment had been put to DR. BOHLEN: And we are a know, 20 years —  DR. BOHLEN: Sure.  24 DR. BOHLEN: Sure.  DR. BOHLEN: And we are a Rhow, 20 years —  DR. BOHLEN: Sure.	ays sand. exactly hose r idea of  lso look at he mounds  done so e easy to  tell you 45 e it. I'm ch detail hat much for that in  nd we are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there, the EPA. I review the projects. We're 2 wery DR. BOHLEN: I know you a familiar with the type of sediment in Long Island putting sand, George.  Sound and the dredging needs. 4 MR. WISKER: It's not alw Now, one thing I had mentioned MS. MCALLISTER: We know earlier is the DMMP effort, which is separate from what has been put there. Couldn't we use the this. Well, as part of that effort they collected (inaudible)? Wouldn't that give us a bette information on dredging needs. They looked at Explainst— disposal and other beneficial uses and alternatives. DR. BOHLEN: And we can a Those documents are also going to be used in evaluation. And so whenever they're, you know M1— the central Long Island Sound the same.  Object is to try to use sandy materials benefitivally MS. MCALLISTER: We have wherever, whenever possible.  DR. HAY: Okay.  DR. BOHLEN: I forgot to MS. MCALLISTER: Abbie McAllister, wears. Did I tell you that?  Saybrook Point Marina. We're basing — the pebble who MS. MCALLISTER: I believe are going to be basing their decisions on things lightest saying it seems like you have taken su Cornfield Shoals based on your model that you 19 with everything else that it would be not to completed when it seems with all the data you 2 Wave mover difficult to use what's been approved have specific data on what type of sediment had been put to DR. BOHLEN: And we are a know, 20 years —  DR. BOHLEN: Sure.  24 DR. BOHLEN: Sure.  DR. BOHLEN: And we are a Rhow, 20 years —  DR. BOHLEN: Sure.	ays sand. exactly hose r idea of  lso look at he mounds  done so e easy to  tell you 45 e it. I'm ch detail hat much for that in  nd we are.

	9/2014	Public Meeting
	Page 82	Page 84
1	thing I was wondering — I think this kind of	
2		arry ofall within the coastal zone management consistency and
3		aven that's Connecticut and New York. So either Mike or
4 5		l 4zoneGeorge, if you have any specific information? To my meEnt knowledge there is no — you know, there is no yardage
6 7	area?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
8	these sites outside of the coastal zone manac	y of being able to object or not. It's whether it's
9		
10	because I think the fear is that the recent t	
11		than getting is within Long Island Sound it's either, you
12		dliwe havew, they're all territorial waters of one or the tiles other state. Boundary lines match. An example of
13		mild fowhere you might be outside of the coastal zone is say
14		sliksterRhyode Island where you got far enough off into the
15	issue of the permit.	15 territorial seas beyond the state territorial limits.
16	Well, things they seem to h	
17		el?havewould have to go quite a ways off shore, open water.
18	heard the numblings that this is coming. So	
19	effectively what they have done for private r	<b>'   '</b>
20	is shut down the New London dump site, okay?	
21	a dredge contractor. I have projects on the	,
22	Connecticut River including Abbie's.	22 the one way you would avoid, because under the Federal
23		t23timeconsistency laws the two states within Long Island
24		plantage of the state of the st
25		MAND York project in one state on another, that other state
1	Page 83	Page 85 halt yolms the right to remove that for consistency with that
2	guys do all this hard work and come up with t	
3		We3 have a MS. BROCHI: Thank you.
4	place to go.	4 MS. MCKENZIE: Tracey McKenzie
1		
1 5	We apply for our permits to	dredomnain. Just to follow up the question with you.
5		diredgegain. Just to follow up the question with you,
	and New York can still just object, and that	sects offerge, because the New London disposal site now, a
6	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no	sects officerge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut
6 7	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina	sets offcorge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of peragrams right through, I think, like the lower third
6 7 8	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no	sets Officerge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut operagons right through, I think, like the lower third eigr corner of —
6 7 8 9	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dreet	sets Offcorge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut Operagons right through, I think, like the lower third eigr corner of  MR. WISKER: Southeastern.
6 7 8 9	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach	sets Offcorge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut Operagons right through, I think, like the lower third eigr corner of  MR. WISKER: Southeastern.
6 7 8 9 10 11	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows	sets Office, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut operations right through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of —  Office MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner also welds. it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows When they talk about alternations.	sets offerge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut operations right through, I think, like the lower third eigr corner of —  gho MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner and welds it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the altitude boundary line, New York would still be able to comment
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows When they talk about alternations.	sets Offcorge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut operators right through, I think, like the lower third eigr corner of — del MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner also welds it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the allowe boundary line, New York would still be able to comment alows on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those drece management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows  When they talk about alternations disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of	sets office, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of speragrous right through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of —  gho MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner ake weldf. it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the altive boundary line, New York would still be able to comment alks on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  Tup with MR. WISKER: Right.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about altern disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling	sets office, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of small corner of it, the lower third eight corner of it.  The many small corner of it, the site was shifted so it is not on the sattle we boundary line, New York would still be able to comment and on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  This with MR. WISKER: Right.  MS. MCKENZIE: I just want — that's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about altern disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling gasoline. That's the best analogy I can make	sets offerge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut operations right through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of —  geo MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner also welds. it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the allive boundary line, New York would still be able to comment also on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  This with MR. WISKER: Right.  16 So as MS. MCKENZIE: I just want — that's eblige all.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about alterned disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling gasoline. That's the best analogy I can make far as the affordability of getting rid of dredge contractors.	sets offerge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut operations right through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of —  geo MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner also welds. it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the allive boundary line, New York would still be able to comment also on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  This with MR. WISKER: Right.  16 So as MS. MCKENZIE: I just want — that's eblige all.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about altern disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling gasoline. That's the best analogy I can make far as the affordability of getting rid of drespoils in these other crazy ways that I have	sets office, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of the site was smaller through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of —  GEO MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Whit as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner and we weld it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the and weld it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the and we would still be able to comment and so on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  This with MR. WISKER: Right.  16 So as MS. MCKENZIE: I just want — that's edulge all.  When MR. WISKER: Tracey, what is your 19 affiliation.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about alterned disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling gasoline. That's the best analogy I can make far as the affordability of getting rid of drespoils in these other crazy ways that I have it's just not reality.	sets officere, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut officerations right through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of —  gad MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner and welds. it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the altitue boundary line, New York would still be able to comment and on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  This with MR. WISKER: Right.  16 So as MS. MCKENZIE: I just want — that's eblige all.  Mard, DR. HAY: Tracey, what is your 19 affiliation.  MS. MCKENZIE: U.S. Navy Subbase,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about alterned disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling gasoline. That's the best analogy I can make far as the affordability of getting rid of drespoils in these other crazy ways that I have it's just not reality.  So anyway, I think that's the standard process and that it is the standard process.	sets officere, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of Speragons right through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of — grad of MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Till as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner also welds. it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the altive boundary line, New York would still be able to comment also on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  This with MR. WISKER: Right.  16 So as MS. MCKENZIE: I just want — that's elige all.  Medard, DR. HAY: Tracey, what is your  19 affiliation.  MS. MCKENZIE: U.S. Navy Subbase,  alignoral with London.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about alterned disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling gasoline. That's the best analogy I can make far as the affordability of getting rid of drespoils in these other crazy ways that I have it's just not reality.  So anyway, I think that's the source of the proposed sites — is there	sets officere, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of peragrows right through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of —  gho MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner also welds. it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the altive boundary line, New York would still be able to comment also on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  The with MR. WISKER: Right.  The with MR. WISKER: Right.  The with MR. WISKER: I just want — that's eblige all.  Heard, DR. HAY: Tracey, what is your  19 affiliation.  MS. MCKENZIE: U.S. Navy Subbase,  aniyoneNews London.  Q2to be MS. BROCHI: Does that answer your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about alterned disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling gasoline. That's the best analogy I can make far as the affordability of getting rid of drespoils in these other crazy ways that I have it's just not reality.  So anyway, I think that's the source of the proposed sites — is there this room from Army Corps? Are they all going the same and the state of the proposed sites in the same constitution.	sets officere, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of peragrows right through, I think, like the lower third eight corner of —  gho MR. WISKER: Southeastern.  Tilt as a MS. MCKENZIE: Southeastern corner also welds. it. If the site was shifted so it's not on the altive boundary line, New York would still be able to comment also on the coastal action that Connecticut DEEP takes.  The with MR. WISKER: Right.  The with MR. WISKER: Right.  The with MR. WISKER: I just want — that's eblige all.  Heard, DR. HAY: Tracey, what is your  19 affiliation.  MS. MCKENZIE: U.S. Navy Subbase,  aniyoneNews London.  Q2to be MS. BROCHI: Does that answer your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and New York can still just object, and that an appeal process and a legal process that no marina operator can bear, and no small marina can bear to go to central Long Island with the spoils, and I have been to some of those dred management meetings, but I can barely stomach dredge contractor, which I'm sure Jeff knows.  When they talk about alterned disposal methods, I mean, there is electric of invented in the '50s, but we're still filling gasoline. That's the best analogy I can make far as the affordability of getting rid of drespoils in these other crazy ways that I have it's just not reality.  So anyway, I think that's the source of the proposed sites — is there this room from Army Corps? Are they all going within the coastal zone management, and this	sets offerge, because the New London disposal site now, a smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of Smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of Smallcorner of it, the boundary of New York and Connecticut of Smallcorner of it, the boundary like the lower third eight corner of it.  The MR. WISKER: Southeastern corner of ith as a many many many many many many many ma

	9/2014	Public Meeting
4	Page 86	1
		for booking to get up here, you know, and talk about, you
2		1,2 know, the displacement or anything like that. So how
3	because I was his dredge contractor, and I'm	1
4	because I'm sore about not dredging this job	
5	much bigger issue to me. The difference between	
6	to New London or going to Central with this	I -
7		or. who is actually putting together the actual
8	So it's going to be a huge	
9	the marinas in southeastern Connecticut, and	1
10	Connecticut River is like coming. So I gues:	I
11	somehow —	11 cooperative agencies, but the working group that was
12		が好t, yout up for the DMMP has nonregulatory and noragency
13	are including all factors in the cost. It is	n13t jumplecific focus on it that we're going to tap into as
14	dollars.	14 well.
15	MR. MCGUGAN: Right. Well	115 have MR. SHAPIRO: So there are people
16	actually done	16 from the business side, too.
17	DR. BOHLEN: Is that right	47 MS. BROCHI: Yeah.
18	MR. MCGUGAN: We have done	the ps. MR. SHAPIRO: Obviously this is very
19	Ron, he couldn't because (inaudible) is too	sheallowimportant, you know, but there obviously needs to be
20	So we did a couple loads and tried to be as	i20e assome professionals, you know, that understand, you
21	could, but, man, it's a long trip. It's 24,	26-houkmow, the economic, you know, impacts. I know that
22	cycle to get out to New Haven and back. So	t22s jugstu guys are probably very smart, but there needs to
23	that's the economics of it. It's just li	62,3 yoube professionals, you know.
24	know, you are digging with a wheelbarrow in	votar yard. DR. HAY: We have an economist on
25	You are going right there, and you are going	t25 youhoard as well.
1	Page X7	Page 89 I
1	Page 87 neighbor's house. It's just —	Page 89  1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their
1 2		1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their
1	neighbor's house. It's just —	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their ul2atomyames?
2	neighbor's house. It's just — MS. BROCHI: All of the red	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their ul2atomyames?
2 3	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the recapencies and cooperative agencies understand	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their ulatomyames? the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.
2 3 4	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reg agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornyames? the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman. New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?
2 3 4 5	meighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may be a superficient of the cooperative agencies.	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornyames? the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman. New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?
2 3 4 5 6	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is acceptable.	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames? the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman. New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working
2 3 4 5 6 7	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is acceptable.	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rulatornames? the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman. New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group c. 8 We of the DMMP would be established or —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reg agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — mayd Connecticut needs to understand what is accept DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames? the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman. New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group c. 8 We of the DMMP would be established or — figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BROCHI: All of the recapencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accept DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames? the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman. New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group c. 8 We of the DMMP would be established or — figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accept.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their tul2atornyames? the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman. New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? De 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group On 8 We of the DMMP would be established or — figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time Hiftmings publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted by the started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their tulzatornames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  Mew York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?  be 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group  8 We of the DMMP would be established or —  figve more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time but him in the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be riize the contact.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Constitution of the reconstruction of	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rulatornames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group c. 8 We of the DMMP would be established or — figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time biomninge publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be rii2s the contact. shot — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BROCHI: All of the recapencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Constant of the started five minutes. Is just be shapiro from Cedar Island Marina. Is just be	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry: 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?  e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working group  table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group  8 We of the DMMP would be established or —  figve more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time bin0minume publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be rii2s the contact.  shot— MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like  "I'M beetro ask —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BROCHI: All of the recapencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accept DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is CO Shapiro from Cedar Island Marina. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their tul2atornyames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?  e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group  8 We of the DMMP would be established or — figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time hitimings publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be this the contact.  shit — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like  "MA beetro ask — the DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Construction of the started five minutes and maybe there is an answer to this, but it has the entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working group table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group 8.8 We of the DMMP would be established or —  figve more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time bitminume publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be ril2s the contact.  Short — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like 1'M beetro ask —  the DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you al Glot safid after the DMMP or after —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	meighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Classification. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in calculations, you know, there is going to be	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?  e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working group  table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group  8 We of the DMMP would be established or —  figve more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time  biomning publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be  rii2s the contact.  shot — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like  'MA beetro ask —  the DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you al Glot safid after the DMMP or after —  dww, MS. BROCHI: No, the Dredge Material
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BROCHI: All of the recapencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Constituted from Cedar Island Marina. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in calculations, you know, there is going to be variables, you know, such as economic, you know,	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?  e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working group  table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group  8 We of the DMMP would be established or —  figve more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time  biomning publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be  rii2s the contact.  shot — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like  'MA beetro ask —  the DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you  al Glot safid after the DMMP or after —  dww, MS. BROCHI: No, the Dredge Material
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BROCHI: All of the recapencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accept DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is CO Shapiro from Cedar Island Marina. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in calculations, you know, there is going to be variables, you know, such as economic, you know commercial, that type of thing. Who on your	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their tul2atornyames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?  e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working group  table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group  8 We of the DMMP would be established or —  figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time  bifrnings publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be write the contact.  shift — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like  "I'd beetro ask —  the DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you al Glot safid after the DMMP or after —  chapter MS. BROCHI: No, the Dredge Material tham Management Plan.  19 DR. BOHLEN: What's the date for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Considering from Cedar Island Marina. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in calculations, you know, there is going to be variables, you know, such as economic, you knownercial, that type of thing. Who on your going to be considering those variables?	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working group 7. 8 We of the DMMP would be established or — 6 figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time 8 HOTMINGE publish the draft of the DMMP. 11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be 12 the contact. 13 MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like 14 beetro ask — 15 DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you 16 dlot sæfid after the DMMP or after — 16 MR. SHAPIRO: No, the Dredge Material 17 MS. BROCHI: No, the Dredge Material 18 DR. BOHLEN: What's the date for the 19 DR. BOHLEN: What's the date for the 10 release of the Dredge Material Management Plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	neighbor's house. It's just —  MS. BROCHI: All of the reconstruction agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is CONTENT Shapiro from Cedar Island Marina. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in calculations, you know, there is going to be variables, you know, such as economic, you knownercial, that type of thing. Who on your going to be considering those variables?  MS. BROCHI: Well, there is	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rul2atornames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman? 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working group 7. 8 We of the DMMP would be established or — 6 figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time 8 HOTMINGE publish the draft of the DMMP. 11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be 12 the contact. 13 MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like 14 beetro ask — 15 DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you 16 dlot sæfid after the DMMP or after — 16 MR. SHAPIRO: No, the Dredge Material 17 MS. BROCHI: No, the Dredge Material 18 DR. BOHLEN: What's the date for the 19 DR. BOHLEN: What's the date for the 10 release of the Dredge Material Management Plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BROCHI: All of the recapencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Considering from Cedar Island Marina. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in calculations, you know, there is going to be variables, you know, such as economic, you know commercial, that type of thing. Who on your going to be considering those variables?  MS. BROCHI: Well, there is individual people at EPA as well as the Corporation.	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rulatoryames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry: 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?  e 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working group  1.8 We of the DMMP would be established or —  figve more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time  biominuse publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be  rize the contact.  shot — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like  'HA beetro ask —  the DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you al Glot safid after the DMMP or after —  GWW, MS. BROCHI: No, the Dredge Material  them Management Plan.  19 DR. BOHLEN: What's the date for the 20 release of the Dredge Material Management Plan?  MR. HABEL: It will be sometime in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BROCHI: All of the recommendation agencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accepted.  DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is Considering from Cedar Island Marina. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in calculations, you know, there is going to be variables, you know, such as economic, you know commercial, that type of thing. Who on your going to be considering those variables?  MS. BROCHI: Well, there is individual people at EPA as well as the Corporation of the control of the corporation of the control of the corporation of the corp	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their rulatoryames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry: 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Lieberman?  MS. BROCHI: So on the working group  MS. BROCHI: So on the working group  MR. HABEL: Probably about the time  Highering publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be rize the contact.  Shift — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like  "I'M beens ask —  The DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you ald obtain Management Plan.  19 DR. BOHLEN: No, the Dredge Material tham Management Plan?  20 release of the Dredge Material Management Plan?  MR. HABEL: It will be sometime in 22 the spring.  MR. JOHNSON: Of 2015?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. BROCHI: All of the recapencies and cooperative agencies understand economic impact, but the State doesn't.  MR. MCGUGAN: Well, I think and Connecticut needs to get along or — may Connecticut needs to understand what is accept DR. HAY: So it's 5 o'clock started five minutes late so let's allow for minutes, so maybe two more comments that are Sir?  MR. SHAPIRO: My name is CO Shapiro from Cedar Island Marina. Is just he maybe there is an answer to this, but it has entirely clear to me. You say, you know, in calculations, you know, there is going to be variables, you know, such as economic, you know commercial, that type of thing. Who on your going to be considering those variables?  MS. BROCHI: Well, there is individual people at EPA as well as the Corporation of the corporation o	1 MR. SHAPIRO: Can you give me their ulatonyames?  the COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 4 DR. HAY: Ben Lieberman.  New York MR. SHAPIRO: Ben Liebermar? 6 MS. BROCHI: So on the working table group, Mark, do you know when the next working group 8.8 We of the DMMP would be established or —  figure more MR. HABEL: Probably about the time biominuma publish the draft of the DMMP.  11 MS. BROCHI: So Mike Keegar would be bid the contact.  Shot — MR. SHAPIRO: Okay. I'd just like 1.14 beetro ask —  the DR. BOHLEN: Did I hear — Jean, you aldot safid after the DMMP or after —  chi, MS. BROCHI: No, the Dredge Material them Management Plan.  19 DR. BOHLEN: What's the date for the 20 release of the Dredge Material Management Plan?  22 the spring.  23 are MR. JOHNSON: Of 2015?

```
Page 90
     questions on that that had been circulating.
 2
                         DR. HAY: One final question?
 3
     Comments? Okay.
                         Thank you all for coming.
 4
     great afternoon.
 5
                          (Whereupon, this hearing was
 6
                          concluded at 5:10 p.m.)
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                Page 91
                       CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
             I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public
    duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State
    of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the
4
    Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) to
    Evaluate the Potential Designation of One or More
    Dredged Material Disposal Site(s) in Eastern Long
    Island Sound hearing was taken on December 9, 2014 at
    3:08 p.m., and reduced to writing under my
    supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the
10
11
   testimony given during the hearing.
12
            I further certify that I am neither attorney
13
   nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any
    of the parties to the action in which this hearing is
14
    taken, and further, that I am not a relative or
15
    employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the
17
    parties hereto, or financially interested in the
18
    action.
            IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
    and affixed my seal this 18th day of December, 2014.
21
                                  Garqueline McCauley
Jacqueline V. McCauley
22
23
                                    Notary Public
    My Commission expires: 12/31/2017
24
25
```

END OF REPORT.

March 2015 Louis Berger